

DECEMBER 19, 2018

7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

RICHARD DOLAN
SPECIAL GUEST

Ep. 968

F2B

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



RICHARDOLANPRESS.COM

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:16,310 --> 00:00:13,350

[Music]

2
00:00:19,189 --> 00:00:16,320

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:21,029 --> 00:00:19,199

edition july 8 1947

4
00:00:23,509 --> 00:00:21,039

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:00:25,189 --> 00:00:23,519

flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:00:27,910 --> 00:00:25,199

the possession of the army

7
00:00:28,830 --> 00:00:27,920

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:00:32,790 --> 00:00:28,840

game

9
00:00:35,110 --> 00:00:32,800

changer i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:00:36,470 --> 00:00:35,120

our differences worldwide

11
00:00:39,190 --> 00:00:36,480

would vanish

12
00:00:45,350 --> 00:00:39,200

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:00:50,790 --> 00:00:48,150

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:00:54,470 --> 00:00:50,800

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:00:57,670 --> 00:00:54,480

network and kgra the global radio

16

00:00:59,830 --> 00:00:57,680

[Music]

17

00:01:02,960 --> 00:00:59,840

i alliance your help to get to the year

18

00:01:08,789 --> 00:01:06,710

[Music]

19

00:01:11,740 --> 00:01:08,799

you are listening to fate to flag with

20

00:01:19,270 --> 00:01:11,750

jimmy judge on the game changer network

21

00:01:20,770 --> 00:01:19,280

[Music]

22

00:01:22,550 --> 00:01:20,780

all right

23

00:01:27,910 --> 00:01:22,560

[Music]

24

00:01:31,270 --> 00:01:30,390

bespoke radio

25

00:01:32,469 --> 00:01:31,280

for

26

00:01:33,240 --> 00:01:32,479

the

27

00:01:35,190 --> 00:01:33,250

masses

28

00:01:37,109 --> 00:01:35,200

[Music]

29

00:01:38,469 --> 00:01:37,119

yeah

30

00:01:45,430 --> 00:01:38,479

how you doing

31

00:01:48,830 --> 00:01:45,440

today's wednesday december 19 2018.

32

00:01:52,870 --> 00:01:48,840

[Music]

33

00:01:55,910 --> 00:01:52,880

353 days into the new year just 12 days

34

00:02:00,310 --> 00:01:58,149

wow

35

00:02:02,630 --> 00:02:00,320

we are live

36

00:02:04,630 --> 00:02:02,640

from a bunker somewhere in the middle of

37

00:02:05,990 --> 00:02:04,640

beautiful downtown burbank california

38

00:02:08,389 --> 00:02:06,000

and i would like to welcome everybody

39

00:02:11,910 --> 00:02:08,399

listening all around the world all

40

00:02:13,830 --> 00:02:11,920

across the united states

41

00:02:15,750 --> 00:02:13,840

hither and tethered to and throw back

42

00:02:17,990 --> 00:02:15,760

and forth up and down east and west

43

00:02:20,309 --> 00:02:18,000

north and south

44

00:02:23,750 --> 00:02:20,319

far and near

45

00:02:27,910 --> 00:02:23,760

this is fade to black for kj cr the game

46

00:02:30,150 --> 00:02:27,920

changer network and kgra the planets

47

00:02:31,670 --> 00:02:30,160

i am your host jimmy church what is

48

00:02:34,790 --> 00:02:31,680

cracking everybody

49

00:02:39,400 --> 00:02:37,589

how you doing

50

00:02:41,110 --> 00:02:39,410

wow that's right

51
00:02:42,869 --> 00:02:41,120
[Music]

52
00:02:45,030 --> 00:02:42,879
five

53
00:02:45,680 --> 00:02:45,040
the number is

54
00:02:48,710 --> 00:02:45,690
five

55
00:02:51,430 --> 00:02:48,720
[Music]

56
00:02:55,270 --> 00:02:51,440
that's right tonight is our fifth

57
00:03:01,270 --> 00:02:58,390
and it's also our first day of year

58
00:03:03,589 --> 00:03:01,280
number six

59
00:03:06,309 --> 00:03:03,599
and for that

60
00:03:10,710 --> 00:03:06,319
and our last guest of the year all on

61
00:03:13,030 --> 00:03:10,720
the same night is richard bleepin dolan

62
00:03:15,509 --> 00:03:13,040
that's right what what what a great

63
00:03:19,270 --> 00:03:15,519

night we have in front of us

64

00:03:20,949 --> 00:03:19,280

it's our last guest of 2018 and

65

00:03:21,990 --> 00:03:20,959

i've been saying this all week as it

66

00:03:23,910 --> 00:03:22,000

should be

67

00:03:25,910 --> 00:03:23,920

it's our fifth anniversary you know

68

00:03:27,350 --> 00:03:25,920

three things going on tonight if you if

69

00:03:28,869 --> 00:03:27,360

you really think about it it's our fifth

70

00:03:33,110 --> 00:03:28,879

anniversary

71

00:03:36,710 --> 00:03:33,120

uh it's show number nine 968

72

00:03:37,830 --> 00:03:36,720

it's the first day of our sixth year and

73

00:03:40,710 --> 00:03:37,840

also

74

00:03:42,789 --> 00:03:40,720

this is our last guest of the year all

75

00:03:45,030 --> 00:03:42,799

of that all wrapped up into one show our

76

00:03:47,910 --> 00:03:45,040

guest is richard dolan he's gonna be

77

00:03:50,630 --> 00:03:47,920

here at the bottom of the hour and then

78

00:03:53,190 --> 00:03:50,640

tomorrow night is thursday night fader

79

00:03:55,509 --> 00:03:53,200

night and we'll celebrate we'll take all

80

00:03:56,949 --> 00:03:55,519

of your phone calls tomorrow night and

81

00:03:58,550 --> 00:03:56,959

and we'll talk about all of that

82

00:04:01,429 --> 00:03:58,560

tomorrow night on the show all right

83

00:04:04,710 --> 00:04:01,439

open lines teresa and eris divine

84

00:04:06,070 --> 00:04:04,720

frequency on the airwaves will be here

85

00:04:08,949 --> 00:04:06,080

okay now

86

00:04:10,070 --> 00:04:08,959

uh follow us on twitter at j church

87

00:04:10,949 --> 00:04:10,080

radio

88

00:04:13,190 --> 00:04:10,959

and

89

00:04:16,550 --> 00:04:13,200

i like that five you caught that that's

90

00:04:19,509 --> 00:04:16,560

cool follow us on twitter hashtag f2b is

91

00:04:21,830 --> 00:04:19,519

the sandbox you can follow me on twitter

92

00:04:24,950 --> 00:04:21,840

at jchurchradio also

93

00:04:30,710 --> 00:04:27,189

head right over there that is the social

94

00:04:33,030 --> 00:04:30,720

media network right there on stellar.com

95

00:04:35,189 --> 00:04:33,040

register get registered if you if you

96

00:04:36,310 --> 00:04:35,199

need a promo code use my name jimmy uh

97

00:04:38,870 --> 00:04:36,320

simple enough

98

00:04:40,390 --> 00:04:38,880

and uh send me a friend request over

99

00:04:42,710 --> 00:04:40,400

there okay

100

00:04:45,110 --> 00:04:42,720

and start posting your stuff and and

101
00:04:46,950 --> 00:04:45,120
collect all of the knowledge that you

102
00:04:49,590 --> 00:04:46,960
that you desire that you seek on

103
00:04:51,909 --> 00:04:49,600
stellar.com of course there is facebook

104
00:04:53,390 --> 00:04:51,919
and there is youtube it's all easy to

105
00:04:55,510 --> 00:04:53,400
find and you can go over to

106
00:04:56,870 --> 00:04:55,520
jimmychurchradio.com and click on those

107
00:04:59,189 --> 00:04:56,880
little buttons right now if you want to

108
00:05:01,830 --> 00:04:59,199
follow like and subscribe any questions

109
00:05:05,110 --> 00:05:01,840
or comments during the show tonight

110
00:05:08,150 --> 00:05:05,120
hashtag f2bq

111
00:05:11,909 --> 00:05:08,160
you can also email throughout the show

112
00:05:13,350 --> 00:05:11,919
jimmy at jimmychurchradio.com

113
00:05:16,550 --> 00:05:13,360

all right we've got a lot to get to

114

00:05:18,550 --> 00:05:16,560

tonight richard dolan is our guest

115

00:05:19,830 --> 00:05:18,560

and first let's get to some breaking

116

00:05:22,550 --> 00:05:19,840

news

117

00:05:25,510 --> 00:05:22,560

pretty amazing stuff going on today a

118

00:05:27,990 --> 00:05:25,520

report surfaced earlier

119

00:05:30,670 --> 00:05:28,000

saying that facebook

120

00:05:33,830 --> 00:05:30,680

shared user data with more than

121

00:05:36,550 --> 00:05:33,840

150 companies including several large

122

00:05:38,629 --> 00:05:36,560

technology firms and this is according

123

00:05:41,029 --> 00:05:38,639

to an internal

124

00:05:42,230 --> 00:05:41,039

facebook documents

125

00:05:45,590 --> 00:05:42,240

bing

126
00:05:48,710 --> 00:05:45,600
microsoft's search engine was allowed to

127
00:05:50,950 --> 00:05:48,720
see the names of virtually all facebook

128
00:05:52,710 --> 00:05:50,960
users friends accounts and friends

129
00:05:54,710 --> 00:05:52,720
without consent

130
00:05:56,150 --> 00:05:54,720
this is according to the report while

131
00:05:57,990 --> 00:05:56,160
netflix

132
00:05:59,749 --> 00:05:58,000
and spotify

133
00:06:03,909 --> 00:05:59,759
were given access

134
00:06:07,510 --> 00:06:03,919
to your private messages

135
00:06:10,629 --> 00:06:07,520
think about that for a second now a 2011

136
00:06:13,510 --> 00:06:10,639
consent agreement between facebook and

137
00:06:15,430 --> 00:06:13,520
the federal trade commission the ftc

138
00:06:18,710 --> 00:06:15,440

required facebook to have a

139

00:06:21,670 --> 00:06:18,720

comprehensive privacy program and to get

140

00:06:23,590 --> 00:06:21,680

the express consent of users before

141

00:06:25,909 --> 00:06:23,600

sharing their data

142

00:06:27,189 --> 00:06:25,919

facebook replied today

143

00:06:30,550 --> 00:06:27,199

saying

144

00:06:33,510 --> 00:06:30,560

that the 2011 ftc agreement

145

00:06:36,469 --> 00:06:33,520

didn't require it to have explicit

146

00:06:39,430 --> 00:06:36,479

consent for sharing user data with these

147

00:06:40,790 --> 00:06:39,440

partners platforms because facebook

148

00:06:45,350 --> 00:06:40,800

considered them

149

00:06:49,110 --> 00:06:45,360

to be extensions of its social network

150

00:06:52,070 --> 00:06:49,120

where users engage with their facebook

151
00:06:56,469 --> 00:06:54,629
think about that for a second

152
00:06:58,629 --> 00:06:56,479
the ftc

153
00:07:02,790 --> 00:06:58,639
may make a move

154
00:07:04,629 --> 00:07:02,800
there may be some violations in play

155
00:07:06,870 --> 00:07:04,639
think about that

156
00:07:09,270 --> 00:07:06,880
at least 60

157
00:07:11,270 --> 00:07:09,280
at least 63

158
00:07:14,710 --> 00:07:11,280
professional journalists

159
00:07:17,189 --> 00:07:14,720
were killed during doing their jobs

160
00:07:19,990 --> 00:07:17,199
in 2018

161
00:07:22,150 --> 00:07:20,000
that's right a 15 increase over last

162
00:07:24,790 --> 00:07:22,160
year and this is according to the

163
00:07:28,629 --> 00:07:24,800

reporters without borders

164

00:07:30,950 --> 00:07:28,639

the number of deaths rises to 80

165

00:07:33,830 --> 00:07:30,960

when all media workers and people

166

00:07:36,390 --> 00:07:33,840

classified as citizen journalists are

167

00:07:39,029 --> 00:07:36,400

included it's incredible

168

00:07:42,550 --> 00:07:39,039

the world's five deadliest countries for

169

00:07:45,909 --> 00:07:42,560

journalists include for the first time

170

00:07:52,230 --> 00:07:48,950

unbelievable all right next week

171

00:07:55,270 --> 00:07:52,240

wednesday the day after christmas

172

00:07:57,749 --> 00:07:55,280

which is december 26th

173

00:08:00,070 --> 00:07:57,759

fade to black is having our annual

174

00:08:02,550 --> 00:08:00,080

holiday party at the world famous

175

00:08:07,110 --> 00:08:02,560

rainbow bar and grill on the sunset

176
00:08:09,510 --> 00:08:07,120
strip right here in hollywood california

177
00:08:12,550 --> 00:08:09,520
so if you would like to attend it's the

178
00:08:14,230 --> 00:08:12,560
day after christmas wednesday

179
00:08:16,790 --> 00:08:14,240
send me an email

180
00:08:17,990 --> 00:08:16,800
let me know get on the guest list

181
00:08:19,670 --> 00:08:18,000
okay

182
00:08:20,790 --> 00:08:19,680
all right you can go over to our

183
00:08:22,309 --> 00:08:20,800
facebook

184
00:08:26,550 --> 00:08:22,319
events page

185
00:08:29,430 --> 00:08:26,560
and rsvp there too as well

186
00:08:31,110 --> 00:08:29,440
all right now we are expecting

187
00:08:33,750 --> 00:08:31,120
a couple of hundred people

188
00:08:36,469 --> 00:08:33,760

you know it's a it's a holiday party

189

00:08:40,469 --> 00:08:36,479

that's what uh we would uh uh like to

190

00:08:43,829 --> 00:08:40,479

see that's what we're expecting now uh

191

00:08:46,150 --> 00:08:43,839

uh open cash bar it's a cash bar

192

00:08:48,150 --> 00:08:46,160

free admission all you've got to do show

193

00:08:51,750 --> 00:08:48,160

up be on the guest list

194

00:08:54,550 --> 00:08:51,760

drop my name fade to black you get into

195

00:08:56,310 --> 00:08:54,560

the rainbow we book the entire club okay

196

00:08:57,990 --> 00:08:56,320

which is a restaurant

197

00:09:00,870 --> 00:08:58,000

you can have dinner

198

00:09:02,389 --> 00:09:00,880

uh uh cash bar all of that hang out with

199

00:09:04,870 --> 00:09:02,399

all of the fader knots yeah there's

200

00:09:07,590 --> 00:09:04,880

gonna be some celebs there it's gonna be

201

00:09:08,470 --> 00:09:07,600

cool lots of researchers and

202

00:09:15,430 --> 00:09:08,480

and

203

00:09:17,509 --> 00:09:15,440

hang out with all of us you're going to

204

00:09:18,949 --> 00:09:17,519

walk in and go these are the faces i was

205

00:09:21,829 --> 00:09:18,959

expecting to see

206

00:09:24,389 --> 00:09:21,839

this is really cool and all of the fader

207

00:09:25,910 --> 00:09:24,399

knots that are here in california we've

208

00:09:26,949 --> 00:09:25,920

got fader knots coming in from around

209

00:09:29,110 --> 00:09:26,959

the country

210

00:09:31,269 --> 00:09:29,120

and you've been hanging out on twitter

211

00:09:33,190 --> 00:09:31,279

doing all of that and now you can do

212

00:09:36,150 --> 00:09:33,200

everything in person right so that is

213

00:09:38,470 --> 00:09:36,160

next wednesday night december 26th at

214

00:09:41,030 --> 00:09:38,480

the rainbow bar and grill i've been

215

00:09:43,269 --> 00:09:41,040

getting a lot of emails i'm coming

216

00:09:45,030 --> 00:09:43,279

we're coming we're gonna be there okay

217

00:09:47,190 --> 00:09:45,040

so let me know you know let me know if

218

00:09:48,310 --> 00:09:47,200

it's gonna be a plus one plus three all

219

00:09:50,470 --> 00:09:48,320

of that

220

00:09:52,710 --> 00:09:50,480

okay all right and we'll see you next

221

00:09:54,389 --> 00:09:52,720

wednesday night and then right after

222

00:09:56,550 --> 00:09:54,399

that

223

00:09:59,910 --> 00:09:56,560

yeah in february come join us at the

224

00:10:03,030 --> 00:09:59,920

2019 conscious life expo right here in

225

00:10:05,910 --> 00:10:03,040

los angeles at the l a x

226

00:10:08,949 --> 00:10:05,920

hilton now we've been talking about this

227

00:10:13,269 --> 00:10:08,959

this is a big event uh this time around

228

00:10:15,470 --> 00:10:13,279

it's always big there's 15 000 attendees

229

00:10:19,030 --> 00:10:15,480

at the conscious life expo it's a

230

00:10:22,069 --> 00:10:19,040

ginormous conference and it's so cool to

231

00:10:24,150 --> 00:10:22,079

have to have so many awaken enlightened

232

00:10:26,630 --> 00:10:24,160

people in one place you just feel the

233

00:10:29,110 --> 00:10:26,640

vibe the second you get there all right

234

00:10:31,590 --> 00:10:29,120

but this year it's extra special because

235

00:10:33,990 --> 00:10:31,600

we are celebrating the 50th anniversary

236

00:10:37,430 --> 00:10:34,000

of chariots of the gods with eric von

237

00:10:40,870 --> 00:10:37,440

daniken and i will be hosting the panel

238

00:10:43,910 --> 00:10:40,880

on friday night the ancient aliens panel

239

00:10:46,310 --> 00:10:43,920

friday night keynote opening panel right

240

00:10:49,110 --> 00:10:46,320

there setting off the weekend friday

241

00:10:52,069 --> 00:10:49,120

night with eric linda moulton howe jason

242

00:10:55,670 --> 00:10:52,079

martel billy carson and david wilcock so

243

00:10:58,150 --> 00:10:55,680

get your tickets and get them early okay

244

00:11:00,710 --> 00:10:58,160

get them it's going to sell out

245

00:11:03,350 --> 00:11:00,720

george nori nasim haramine

246

00:11:05,990 --> 00:11:03,360

robert shock daniel brinkley grant

247

00:11:08,550 --> 00:11:06,000

cameron julia mossberg's teresa and eris

248

00:11:11,030 --> 00:11:08,560

and another 50 speakers will be

249

00:11:12,949 --> 00:11:11,040

presenting this year at the conscious

250

00:11:14,550 --> 00:11:12,959

life expo click on the banners over at

251
00:11:16,230 --> 00:11:14,560
jimmychurchradio.com

252
00:11:19,030 --> 00:11:16,240
you can go get your tickets and a full

253
00:11:21,829 --> 00:11:19,040
conference schedule right now

254
00:11:24,069 --> 00:11:21,839
okay all right now um

255
00:11:26,710 --> 00:11:24,079
hoffman's optics

256
00:11:30,150 --> 00:11:26,720
yes they make our

257
00:11:31,829 --> 00:11:30,160
area 52 jimmy church model

258
00:11:33,670 --> 00:11:31,839
night vision goggles they do that

259
00:11:36,150 --> 00:11:33,680
they've got a great product line over

260
00:11:38,389 --> 00:11:36,160
there i have gotten so much email this

261
00:11:40,470 --> 00:11:38,399
week about christmas gifts and and

262
00:11:42,790 --> 00:11:40,480
things you know and okay you know

263
00:11:44,150 --> 00:11:42,800

nothing like procrastinating i i do the

264

00:11:45,030 --> 00:11:44,160

same thing

265

00:11:47,630 --> 00:11:45,040

but

266

00:11:49,509 --> 00:11:47,640

you've got to go to hoffman's

267

00:11:54,230 --> 00:11:49,519

optics.com

268

00:11:56,389 --> 00:11:54,240

contact alec everything is there the

269

00:12:00,710 --> 00:11:56,399

full product line and

270

00:12:01,829 --> 00:12:00,720

the the new gen 4 think about that right

271

00:12:03,269 --> 00:12:01,839

blue

272

00:12:09,350 --> 00:12:03,279

night vision

273

00:12:10,949 --> 00:12:09,360

these out okay so go to hoffman's

274

00:12:14,310 --> 00:12:10,959

optics.com

275

00:12:17,350 --> 00:12:14,320

get yours now okay and you can go see

276

00:12:18,710 --> 00:12:17,360

right your very own green chrome balls

277

00:12:20,310 --> 00:12:18,720

there you go

278

00:12:22,150 --> 00:12:20,320

all right don't forget to subscribe to

279

00:12:24,949 --> 00:12:22,160

our podcast it's just two dollars per

280

00:12:27,590 --> 00:12:24,959

month updated every single day over 900

281

00:12:29,269 --> 00:12:27,600

archived shows right there all the apps

282

00:12:31,750 --> 00:12:29,279

that you need click on the podcast

283

00:12:34,790 --> 00:12:31,760

banner over at jimmychurchradio.com you

284

00:12:37,870 --> 00:12:34,800

can also become an official fader not

285

00:12:39,829 --> 00:12:37,880

over in our membership section of

286

00:12:42,069 --> 00:12:39,839

jimmychurchradio.com get everything that

287

00:12:45,190 --> 00:12:42,079

you want you can get downloadable

288

00:12:46,629 --> 00:12:45,200

commercial free archives updated every

289

00:12:49,750 --> 00:12:46,639

single day

290

00:12:51,590 --> 00:12:49,760

uh you get a personal email to me

291

00:12:53,509 --> 00:12:51,600

you get the bunker cam

292

00:12:56,069 --> 00:12:53,519

and if you want to go full on to the

293

00:12:58,870 --> 00:12:56,079

game changer renew your subscription do

294

00:13:01,030 --> 00:12:58,880

all of that autograph shirts and hats

295

00:13:02,670 --> 00:13:01,040

it's all right there in our membership

296

00:13:04,310 --> 00:13:02,680

section at

297

00:13:05,750 --> 00:13:04,320

jimmychurchradio.com all right let's get

298

00:13:09,030 --> 00:13:05,760

this show cracking it's our fifth

299

00:13:11,910 --> 00:13:09,040

anniversary today today

300

00:13:13,750 --> 00:13:11,920

is the first day of year number six

301
00:13:16,310 --> 00:13:13,760
oh man

302
00:13:18,470 --> 00:13:16,320
and we only do this once a year right so

303
00:13:19,990 --> 00:13:18,480
i can say it a few times tonight

304
00:13:23,190 --> 00:13:20,000
let's get this show cracking happy

305
00:13:27,030 --> 00:13:23,200
birthday to today jake gyllenhaal

306
00:13:29,910 --> 00:13:27,040
is 38 years old donnie darko

307
00:13:31,030 --> 00:13:29,920
that's it watch donnie darko i did it

308
00:13:33,430 --> 00:13:31,040
again

309
00:13:34,870 --> 00:13:33,440
rita it was so funny last week i'm like

310
00:13:37,030 --> 00:13:34,880
you know what i'm going there and the

311
00:13:39,829 --> 00:13:37,040
reason why i did

312
00:13:41,829 --> 00:13:39,839
um i had uh

313
00:13:44,150 --> 00:13:41,839

just listened to

314

00:13:45,509 --> 00:13:44,160

i think it was tears for fears right i

315

00:13:47,430 --> 00:13:45,519

was like man you know what i want to

316

00:13:50,550 --> 00:13:47,440

watch donnie darko rita's like really i

317

00:13:51,829 --> 00:13:50,560

said yeah and we did we watched it start

318

00:13:54,310 --> 00:13:51,839

to finish

319

00:13:57,110 --> 00:13:54,320

last week what an amazing movie jake

320

00:13:59,670 --> 00:13:57,120

gyllenhaal today is 38 years old his

321

00:14:01,829 --> 00:13:59,680

sister's in that movie too as well chris

322

00:14:05,829 --> 00:14:01,839

angel mind freak

323

00:14:07,990 --> 00:14:05,839

today is 51 years old our dead guy's

324

00:14:10,269 --> 00:14:08,000

birthday today

325

00:14:14,829 --> 00:14:10,279

edith piaf

326

00:14:18,150 --> 00:14:14,839

1915 to 1963 died so young at the age of

327

00:14:20,710 --> 00:14:18,160

47 french singer songwriter cabaret

328

00:14:21,670 --> 00:14:20,720

performer and film actress

329

00:14:24,470 --> 00:14:21,680

noted

330

00:14:26,230 --> 00:14:24,480

as france's national shantous

331

00:14:28,470 --> 00:14:26,240

and one of the country's most widely

332

00:14:32,310 --> 00:14:28,480

known international stars best known for

333

00:14:34,389 --> 00:14:32,320

her grammy hall of fame inducted classic

334

00:14:36,949 --> 00:14:34,399

la vie enrolls

335

00:14:39,509 --> 00:14:36,959

she was raised by prostitutes who worked

336

00:14:41,430 --> 00:14:39,519

at her mother's brothel she worked as a

337

00:14:44,550 --> 00:14:41,440

street singer after having her first

338

00:14:45,990 --> 00:14:44,560

daughter when she was just 17 years old

339

00:14:48,069 --> 00:14:46,000

and although she was

340

00:14:50,069 --> 00:14:48,079

denied listen to this

341

00:14:52,389 --> 00:14:50,079

she was denied a funeral mass by the

342

00:14:54,710 --> 00:14:52,399

cardinal maurice felton

343

00:14:57,350 --> 00:14:54,720

because of her lifestyle

344

00:14:59,030 --> 00:14:57,360

her funeral procession drew tens of

345

00:15:01,350 --> 00:14:59,040

thousands of mourners onto the streets

346

00:15:04,949 --> 00:15:01,360

of paris and the ceremony at the

347

00:15:06,550 --> 00:15:04,959

cemetery was attended by more than 100

348

00:15:11,750 --> 00:15:06,560

000 fans

349

00:15:14,870 --> 00:15:11,760

but then on october 10 2013

350

00:15:17,509 --> 00:15:14,880

years after her death the roman catholic

351
00:15:20,629 --> 00:15:17,519
church gave her a memorial mass in the

352
00:15:21,990 --> 00:15:20,639
saint jean-baptiste church in belleville

353
00:15:24,829 --> 00:15:22,000
paris

354
00:15:28,710 --> 00:15:24,839
that she was

355
00:15:31,110 --> 00:15:28,720
born there you go happy birthday edith

356
00:15:36,870 --> 00:15:31,120
piaf on this day in history

357
00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:40,949
the apollo lunar landing program ends

358
00:15:46,069 --> 00:15:44,399
on december 19 1972 when the last three

359
00:15:48,230 --> 00:15:46,079
astronauts to travel to the moon

360
00:15:51,990 --> 00:15:48,240
splashed down safely

361
00:15:53,910 --> 00:15:52,000
allegedly in the pacific ocean apollo 17

362
00:15:56,710 --> 00:15:53,920
had lifted off from cape canaveral

363
00:16:01,110 --> 00:15:56,720

florida 10 days before happened on this

364

00:16:06,790 --> 00:16:03,749

the fbi

365

00:16:08,629 --> 00:16:06,800

followed einstein

366

00:16:13,269 --> 00:16:08,639

that's right

367

00:16:14,550 --> 00:16:13,279

followed einstein compiling a 1400 page

368

00:16:17,670 --> 00:16:14,560

file

369

00:16:20,790 --> 00:16:17,680

after branding him a communist

370

00:16:23,590 --> 00:16:20,800

because he joined an anti-lynching

371

00:16:27,189 --> 00:16:23,600

civil rights group

372

00:16:29,590 --> 00:16:27,199

and that is your fader fact tonight our

373

00:16:32,230 --> 00:16:29,600

fifth anniversary it is richard bleep

374

00:16:38,310 --> 00:16:35,269

i almost let it slip i did richard bleep

375

00:16:40,230 --> 00:16:38,320

and dolan our last guest of 2018

376

00:16:41,509 --> 00:16:40,240

our guest on our fifth anniversary

377

00:16:44,629 --> 00:16:41,519

special

378

00:16:47,269 --> 00:16:44,639

and on top of that he's richard bleep

379

00:16:49,430 --> 00:16:47,279

and dolan and he's our first guest of

380

00:16:50,389 --> 00:16:49,440

our sixth year tomorrow night is another

381

00:16:52,949 --> 00:16:50,399

fader night

382

00:16:56,069 --> 00:16:52,959

with teresa yanaris and divine frequency

383

00:16:57,990 --> 00:16:56,079

on the airwaves followed by open lines

384

00:17:00,230 --> 00:16:58,000

all night long

385

00:17:02,710 --> 00:17:00,240

right now richard dolan is listening to

386

00:17:05,189 --> 00:17:02,720

manheimstein royal but he'll say bach

387

00:17:07,189 --> 00:17:05,199

when asked that's funny

388

00:17:08,949 --> 00:17:07,199

mark that's hilarious you already know

389

00:17:10,710 --> 00:17:08,959

what my first question is don't you all

390

00:17:14,870 --> 00:17:10,720

right so

391

00:17:20,150 --> 00:17:18,150

i love my river moon coffee

392

00:17:23,750 --> 00:17:20,160

i love

393

00:17:25,669 --> 00:17:24,710

yeah

394

00:17:28,789 --> 00:17:25,679

all right

395

00:17:30,070 --> 00:17:28,799

so yeah it's our fifth anniversary

396

00:17:33,270 --> 00:17:30,080

and

397

00:17:35,430 --> 00:17:33,280

looking back over the last five years

398

00:17:38,150 --> 00:17:35,440

with countless interviews and phone

399

00:17:40,710 --> 00:17:38,160

calls about the ufo subject

400

00:17:42,549 --> 00:17:40,720

contact sightings

401
00:17:45,830 --> 00:17:42,559
and it got me thinking

402
00:17:48,789 --> 00:17:45,840
and for some reason this week

403
00:17:51,029 --> 00:17:48,799
i've mentioned the spinning

404
00:17:53,270 --> 00:17:51,039
beer can daylight sighting i had up at

405
00:17:56,950 --> 00:17:53,280
east city ranch a few times

406
00:17:58,710 --> 00:17:56,960
and earlier today i watched james

407
00:18:01,590 --> 00:17:58,720
gilliland's

408
00:18:02,710 --> 00:18:01,600
latest video it's called contact has

409
00:18:05,190 --> 00:18:02,720
begun

410
00:18:07,110 --> 00:18:05,200
and uh he did it uh with peter

411
00:18:11,909 --> 00:18:07,120
and

412
00:18:13,510 --> 00:18:11,919
in the video i recount the sighting now

413
00:18:15,350 --> 00:18:13,520

it's kind of weird how the universe

414

00:18:17,510 --> 00:18:15,360

works right it's just weird how

415

00:18:20,390 --> 00:18:17,520

synchronicity happens but

416

00:18:22,950 --> 00:18:20,400

i did mention it a few times this week

417

00:18:25,750 --> 00:18:22,960

and i did it with alexis brooks too as

418

00:18:26,710 --> 00:18:25,760

well for some reason it just came up

419

00:18:29,350 --> 00:18:26,720

and then

420

00:18:31,350 --> 00:18:29,360

you know the new video uh was released

421

00:18:33,350 --> 00:18:31,360

today and i peeped it out and there i am

422

00:18:36,710 --> 00:18:33,360

i didn't expect that but there i am

423

00:18:37,909 --> 00:18:36,720

talking about this sighting right

424

00:18:40,230 --> 00:18:37,919

and

425

00:18:42,870 --> 00:18:40,240

the more that i think about it the more

426

00:18:45,590 --> 00:18:42,880

incredible it becomes and i'm talking

427

00:18:47,750 --> 00:18:45,600

about that sighting a daylight sighting

428

00:18:49,350 --> 00:18:47,760

you see night watch

429

00:18:50,870 --> 00:18:49,360

is one thing

430

00:18:52,630 --> 00:18:50,880

going out there with the night vision

431

00:18:55,669 --> 00:18:52,640

goggles that's one thing it's incredible

432

00:18:56,390 --> 00:18:55,679

right it's truly amazing and i get that

433

00:18:59,510 --> 00:18:56,400

but

434

00:19:01,510 --> 00:18:59,520

when you have a real daytime sighting

435

00:19:05,110 --> 00:19:01,520

with witnesses

436

00:19:09,990 --> 00:19:05,120

well that is special and it is also the

437

00:19:11,669 --> 00:19:10,000

holy grail it's big league stuff

438

00:19:14,150 --> 00:19:11,679

i have talked a lot about the green

439

00:19:16,549 --> 00:19:14,160

chrome balls and the and the blues or

440

00:19:17,750 --> 00:19:16,559

rosie you know we've we've seen these

441

00:19:19,830 --> 00:19:17,760

things and

442

00:19:21,669 --> 00:19:19,840

and these sightings are incredible and

443

00:19:24,470 --> 00:19:21,679

i've had a lot of them i've had some

444

00:19:26,630 --> 00:19:24,480

with uh richard dolan you know and it

445

00:19:29,590 --> 00:19:26,640

it's really cool

446

00:19:32,150 --> 00:19:29,600

but a daytime sighting right and for

447

00:19:34,070 --> 00:19:32,160

some reason i can't get it out of my

448

00:19:36,230 --> 00:19:34,080

brain this week

449

00:19:38,950 --> 00:19:36,240

i see it

450

00:19:41,430 --> 00:19:38,960

it was only 15 seconds long

451
00:19:44,230 --> 00:19:41,440
that's it 15 seconds

452
00:19:46,070 --> 00:19:44,240
which is actually an eternity when you

453
00:19:47,990 --> 00:19:46,080
think about it

454
00:19:50,710 --> 00:19:48,000
but it was at three in the afternoon

455
00:19:52,870 --> 00:19:50,720
with a perfectly blue sky

456
00:19:55,830 --> 00:19:52,880
with the direction it was heading

457
00:20:00,150 --> 00:19:55,840
it shouldn't have been 15 seconds long

458
00:20:01,990 --> 00:20:00,160
it should have been like 5 10 maybe 15

459
00:20:04,390 --> 00:20:02,000
20 minutes

460
00:20:07,350 --> 00:20:04,400
long of viewing going across the sky

461
00:20:10,390 --> 00:20:07,360
because it was moving slow but it just

462
00:20:12,710 --> 00:20:10,400
decided to disappear

463
00:20:17,430 --> 00:20:12,720

but here's the thing

464

00:20:19,190 --> 00:20:17,440

i still can't get over the shock

465

00:20:21,990 --> 00:20:19,200

i can't

466

00:20:24,470 --> 00:20:22,000

when it first appeared

467

00:20:25,909 --> 00:20:24,480

it it it was like

468

00:20:27,669 --> 00:20:25,919

what

469

00:20:30,230 --> 00:20:27,679

you don't expect anything like this to

470

00:20:31,750 --> 00:20:30,240

happen and i need to stress this with

471

00:20:39,990 --> 00:20:31,760

you

472

00:20:43,029 --> 00:20:40,000

and this is what's most important to me

473

00:20:44,789 --> 00:20:43,039

it wasn't moving fast

474

00:20:48,149 --> 00:20:44,799

it was huge

475

00:20:49,590 --> 00:20:48,159

it was perfectly in focus and it was lit

476
00:20:51,270 --> 00:20:49,600
up by the sun

477
00:20:53,750 --> 00:20:51,280
i saw

478
00:20:56,630 --> 00:20:53,760
everything

479
00:20:58,470 --> 00:20:56,640
and because it was moving so slowly from

480
00:21:00,070 --> 00:20:58,480
west to east

481
00:21:03,430 --> 00:21:00,080
i was able to

482
00:21:05,430 --> 00:21:03,440
to look at it

483
00:21:07,750 --> 00:21:05,440
it wasn't a streak

484
00:21:11,190 --> 00:21:07,760
it wasn't a flash or something that just

485
00:21:13,830 --> 00:21:11,200
blasted by for a second or two no

486
00:21:16,630 --> 00:21:13,840
this was at first you need to understand

487
00:21:18,950 --> 00:21:16,640
it was huge and second

488
00:21:20,390 --> 00:21:18,960

it was just cruising

489

00:21:24,390 --> 00:21:20,400

it was just

490

00:21:31,110 --> 00:21:26,870

like that

491

00:21:37,669 --> 00:21:34,789

it made itself visible

492

00:21:39,990 --> 00:21:37,679

that's the only way i can look at it

493

00:21:41,830 --> 00:21:40,000

i wish that i was able to see it

494

00:21:44,630 --> 00:21:41,840

disappear

495

00:21:46,549 --> 00:21:44,640

i didn't see it i remember looking at it

496

00:21:49,750 --> 00:21:46,559

through the binoculars right i'm down

497

00:21:52,870 --> 00:21:49,760

i'm at this uh table picnic table

498

00:21:55,430 --> 00:21:52,880

and i had a tripod with my binoculars

499

00:21:58,630 --> 00:21:55,440

mounted to these huge ginormous

500

00:22:00,149 --> 00:21:58,640

celestron my uh binoculars and

501
00:22:02,630 --> 00:22:00,159
i was just looking at the mountain so

502
00:22:04,149 --> 00:22:02,640
when this is going on i look down into

503
00:22:06,789 --> 00:22:04,159
the binoculars

504
00:22:09,830 --> 00:22:06,799
and you know i'm looking

505
00:22:11,510 --> 00:22:09,840
and then i i go back off and i can still

506
00:22:13,830 --> 00:22:11,520
see it right i'm like wow you know and

507
00:22:15,510 --> 00:22:13,840
everybody's talking we're looking and

508
00:22:18,470 --> 00:22:15,520
and i go back

509
00:22:19,750 --> 00:22:18,480
and it's gone

510
00:22:21,590 --> 00:22:19,760
and i was like where'd it go you know

511
00:22:23,830 --> 00:22:21,600
and i went to move it

512
00:22:27,750 --> 00:22:23,840
and it's not there and i come up it's

513
00:22:33,909 --> 00:22:30,310

i didn't see it disappear where you know

514

00:22:37,590 --> 00:22:33,919

it i so to say that it flew away didn't

515

00:22:39,430 --> 00:22:37,600

see it did it just dissolve into nothing

516

00:22:42,070 --> 00:22:39,440

i didn't see it did it just blip and

517

00:22:43,990 --> 00:22:42,080

disappear i didn't see it

518

00:22:45,510 --> 00:22:44,000

i didn't see it disappear

519

00:22:47,110 --> 00:22:45,520

i didn't see a fly away i didn't see

520

00:22:50,070 --> 00:22:47,120

what happened to it

521

00:22:51,750 --> 00:22:50,080

and here's the thing

522

00:22:53,510 --> 00:22:51,760

you know

523

00:22:54,470 --> 00:22:53,520

although i still can't get over the

524

00:22:55,430 --> 00:22:54,480

shock

525

00:22:56,549 --> 00:22:55,440

right

526
00:22:59,029 --> 00:22:56,559
of it

527
00:23:00,950 --> 00:22:59,039
because i didn't get to see it

528
00:23:03,190 --> 00:23:00,960
you know end

529
00:23:04,549 --> 00:23:03,200
i didn't get the i didn't get the

530
00:23:06,070 --> 00:23:04,559
resolve

531
00:23:07,029 --> 00:23:06,080
i didn't get to finish

532
00:23:09,510 --> 00:23:07,039
you know

533
00:23:12,390 --> 00:23:09,520
and uh

534
00:23:14,950 --> 00:23:12,400
i went back to the binoculars it's gone

535
00:23:16,230 --> 00:23:14,960
the moment has passed and everybody

536
00:23:17,830 --> 00:23:16,240
around me

537
00:23:19,990 --> 00:23:17,840
as i'm just

538
00:23:21,669 --> 00:23:20,000

you know i'm bummed

539

00:23:24,149 --> 00:23:21,679

you know you go from this adrenaline to

540

00:23:27,270 --> 00:23:24,159

this everybody is saying it's gone it

541

00:23:34,070 --> 00:23:30,549

i looked up it's gone it's just a clear

542

00:23:35,990 --> 00:23:34,080

boost blue sky and the spinning beer can

543

00:23:37,990 --> 00:23:36,000

just apparently left as quick as it

544

00:23:39,430 --> 00:23:38,000

appeared

545

00:23:41,990 --> 00:23:39,440

and here's the other thing that needs to

546

00:23:43,590 --> 00:23:42,000

be understood when we talk about this

547

00:23:46,310 --> 00:23:43,600

i was looking up at the top of mount

548

00:23:47,669 --> 00:23:46,320

adams for about 15 minutes before it

549

00:23:51,510 --> 00:23:47,679

this thing happened

550

00:23:53,590 --> 00:23:51,520

and the object did not show itself

551
00:23:55,350 --> 00:23:53,600
from the left right i've got the

552
00:23:57,590 --> 00:23:55,360
mountain in front of me

553
00:23:59,590 --> 00:23:57,600
it appeared over here it didn't like

554
00:24:01,510 --> 00:23:59,600
come across the sky and fly behind the

555
00:24:05,350 --> 00:24:01,520
mountain that's not what happened

556
00:24:06,950 --> 00:24:05,360
okay i was looking at the mountain

557
00:24:10,470 --> 00:24:06,960
i was looking at the birds i was looking

558
00:24:12,710 --> 00:24:10,480
at everything around it it just appeared

559
00:24:15,190 --> 00:24:12,720
on this side

560
00:24:16,710 --> 00:24:15,200
on the west side

561
00:24:19,110 --> 00:24:16,720
or on the east side of the mountain

562
00:24:20,950 --> 00:24:19,120
there was nothing on the west

563
00:24:23,909 --> 00:24:20,960

it appeared from

564

00:24:25,510 --> 00:24:23,919

behind the mountain

565

00:24:29,269 --> 00:24:25,520

i can't explain it

566

00:24:32,149 --> 00:24:29,279

i i just can't i it's just the way that

567

00:24:34,390 --> 00:24:32,159

it happened

568

00:24:37,909 --> 00:24:34,400

i had a full view of everything on both

569

00:24:39,990 --> 00:24:37,919

sides and above mount adams and

570

00:24:43,350 --> 00:24:40,000

what did it look like

571

00:24:45,510 --> 00:24:43,360

you know again if you hold up a beer can

572

00:24:47,430 --> 00:24:45,520

in front of you you know you hold up a i

573

00:24:48,950 --> 00:24:47,440

don't have a beer can in the studio you

574

00:24:50,789 --> 00:24:48,960

would think that i did oh you know what

575

00:24:52,870 --> 00:24:50,799

this is a better example

576
00:24:55,269 --> 00:24:52,880
here okay

577
00:24:57,990 --> 00:24:55,279
fade to black

578
00:25:00,070 --> 00:24:58,000
cold press

579
00:25:01,830 --> 00:25:00,080
imagine this

580
00:25:05,350 --> 00:25:01,840
and you know what this is a pretty good

581
00:25:07,590 --> 00:25:05,360
example it had a silver circle right

582
00:25:09,590 --> 00:25:07,600
here had a silver circle

583
00:25:10,390 --> 00:25:09,600
and it was going like this so i could

584
00:25:12,230 --> 00:25:10,400
see

585
00:25:14,149 --> 00:25:12,240
this and then i could it was black and

586
00:25:14,950 --> 00:25:14,159
then i could see this thing and that's

587
00:25:17,029 --> 00:25:14,960
how

588
00:25:19,590 --> 00:25:17,039

everybody knew what was spinning because

589

00:25:22,070 --> 00:25:19,600

we could see this so imagine that

590

00:25:22,870 --> 00:25:22,080

spinning at about this speed

591

00:25:25,669 --> 00:25:22,880

just

592

00:25:27,510 --> 00:25:25,679

200 feet tall i don't know 300 feet tall

593

00:25:28,470 --> 00:25:27,520

you know i don't have it but 14 miles

594

00:25:30,230 --> 00:25:28,480

away

595

00:25:32,710 --> 00:25:30,240

and it's just cruising

596

00:25:34,310 --> 00:25:32,720

and that's that's what it was that's

597

00:25:35,430 --> 00:25:34,320

what it looked like

598

00:25:41,269 --> 00:25:35,440

there's no

599

00:25:44,470 --> 00:25:41,279

it's not a balloon it's not it's not

600

00:25:48,070 --> 00:25:47,029

and then it just disappeared

601
00:25:50,149 --> 00:25:48,080
so

602
00:25:52,549 --> 00:25:50,159
it was in the middle of the day

603
00:25:56,909 --> 00:25:52,559
the sun was perfect i could see

604
00:25:58,710 --> 00:25:56,919
everything it was just in focus it was

605
00:26:01,590 --> 00:25:58,720
unbelievable

606
00:26:03,750 --> 00:26:01,600
and i'm so glad that we had all of the

607
00:26:06,149 --> 00:26:03,760
witnesses at that moment

608
00:26:08,470 --> 00:26:06,159
because when you see something like this

609
00:26:10,789 --> 00:26:08,480
and you're alone

610
00:26:12,789 --> 00:26:10,799
it's just a story

611
00:26:15,590 --> 00:26:12,799
it's a good story

612
00:26:19,110 --> 00:26:15,600
but it's just a story

613
00:26:23,430 --> 00:26:19,120

all of us had witnessed the holy grail

614

00:26:24,789 --> 00:26:23,440

a real daytime ufo event

615

00:26:26,870 --> 00:26:24,799

incredible

616

00:26:29,750 --> 00:26:26,880

all of the night vision all of the other

617

00:26:31,590 --> 00:26:29,760

things that i have seen uh you know

618

00:26:33,750 --> 00:26:31,600

the black triangle and the photograph

619

00:26:36,310 --> 00:26:33,760

and you know that yeah okay all right

620

00:26:37,830 --> 00:26:36,320

all right great stuff and i can't take

621

00:26:39,350 --> 00:26:37,840

anything away from any of that it was

622

00:26:41,110 --> 00:26:39,360

just amazing

623

00:26:44,070 --> 00:26:41,120

but this

624

00:26:45,830 --> 00:26:44,080

i'm trying to explain it to you so you

625

00:26:47,909 --> 00:26:45,840

can understand

626

00:26:51,029 --> 00:26:47,919

it was incredible

627

00:26:52,390 --> 00:26:51,039

and i just keep going back to that

628

00:26:56,870 --> 00:26:52,400

moment

629

00:26:57,990 --> 00:26:56,880

looking in the binoculars where and i'm

630

00:27:00,070 --> 00:26:58,000

looking and

631

00:27:02,950 --> 00:27:00,080

the top of the mountain it's brown and

632

00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:02,960

you know the blue sky back of it it just

633

00:27:07,590 --> 00:27:04,799

just came out

634

00:27:09,430 --> 00:27:07,600

spinning i

635

00:27:10,950 --> 00:27:09,440

wow

636

00:27:14,870 --> 00:27:10,960

yeah

637

00:27:17,110 --> 00:27:14,880

incredible that's why we do this show

638

00:27:19,510 --> 00:27:17,120

that's why we do the show and when when

639

00:27:24,149 --> 00:27:19,520

you hear me

640

00:27:25,269 --> 00:27:24,159

do this often but when i come down on

641

00:27:29,510 --> 00:27:25,279

somebody

642

00:27:30,710 --> 00:27:29,520

or or or or things or companies or

643

00:27:32,950 --> 00:27:30,720

whatever

644

00:27:34,710 --> 00:27:32,960

it's just you have to understand where i

645

00:27:36,230 --> 00:27:34,720

am coming from

646

00:27:37,669 --> 00:27:36,240

if you have

647

00:27:38,549 --> 00:27:37,679

evidence

648

00:27:41,269 --> 00:27:38,559

and

649

00:27:42,950 --> 00:27:41,279

uh you don't want you claim that you

650

00:27:44,630 --> 00:27:42,960

have it you don't present it i've got

651
00:27:47,029 --> 00:27:44,640
issues with that i need to get the

652
00:27:48,549 --> 00:27:47,039
answers i need to find out i want to

653
00:27:51,430 --> 00:27:48,559
know what this was

654
00:27:53,590 --> 00:27:51,440
you know and and i'm depending on on

655
00:27:54,549 --> 00:27:53,600
things and disclosure you know to break

656
00:27:57,590 --> 00:27:54,559
out

657
00:27:59,750 --> 00:27:57,600
you know so if you've got evidence don't

658
00:28:01,269 --> 00:27:59,760
say that we can't handle just present it

659
00:28:02,870 --> 00:28:01,279
that's number one

660
00:28:05,990 --> 00:28:02,880
number two

661
00:28:08,310 --> 00:28:06,000
if you do present something

662
00:28:09,430 --> 00:28:08,320
if you present something you're at a

663
00:28:11,909 --> 00:28:09,440

conference

664

00:28:14,230 --> 00:28:11,919

you're in a video and you show something

665

00:28:17,190 --> 00:28:14,240

on the screen and and and you're

666

00:28:19,750 --> 00:28:17,200

bringing this forward make sure that it

667

00:28:21,269 --> 00:28:19,760

is correct and that it is authentic and

668

00:28:23,909 --> 00:28:21,279

that it's real

669

00:28:26,070 --> 00:28:23,919

because i'm looking for these answers i

670

00:28:28,710 --> 00:28:26,080

have come forward i have spoken about

671

00:28:30,470 --> 00:28:28,720

this i have witnesses out there that are

672

00:28:33,590 --> 00:28:30,480

sitting beside me that have seen these

673

00:28:35,669 --> 00:28:33,600

things and we we we

674

00:28:38,549 --> 00:28:35,679

want these answers

675

00:28:41,110 --> 00:28:38,559

so that's why i am critical i'm not out

676
00:28:42,149 --> 00:28:41,120
here faking it i'm not out here phoning

677
00:28:46,070 --> 00:28:42,159
it in

678
00:28:48,310 --> 00:28:46,080
i want these answers and here we go 2019

679
00:28:50,549 --> 00:28:48,320
is here we're going to start our sixth

680
00:28:53,590 --> 00:28:50,559
year in this broadcast and it is my

681
00:28:54,789 --> 00:28:53,600
mission for this community to get these

682
00:28:56,710 --> 00:28:54,799
answers

683
00:28:59,510 --> 00:28:56,720
this is fade to black i'm murals jimmy

684
00:29:02,789 --> 00:28:59,520
church tonight our guest is the one and

685
00:29:04,470 --> 00:29:02,799
only richard bleepin dolan and i'll be

686
00:29:06,470 --> 00:29:04,480
right back right after this short break

687
00:29:08,870 --> 00:29:06,480
we're gonna kick this night off

688
00:29:10,830 --> 00:29:08,880

and it's gonna be all that i can feel it

689

00:29:22,290 --> 00:29:10,840

i can feel it

690

00:29:56,789 --> 00:29:54,630

[Music]

691

00:29:59,029 --> 00:29:56,799

this is nicole church daughter of you

692

00:30:00,029 --> 00:29:59,039

know who and you're listening to fade to

693

00:30:01,669 --> 00:30:00,039

black on

694

00:30:05,430 --> 00:30:01,679

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

695

00:30:11,830 --> 00:30:07,669

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

696

00:30:16,389 --> 00:30:14,070

fate to black will now pause for alien

697

00:30:19,750 --> 00:30:16,399

identification

698

00:30:24,149 --> 00:30:19,760

the station that talks the net ktra

699

00:30:28,950 --> 00:30:26,310

when you take the beans from central

700

00:30:31,350 --> 00:30:28,960

america with dashes of indonesian and

701
00:30:34,549 --> 00:30:31,360
african mixed in and then roasted to the

702
00:30:37,029 --> 00:30:34,559
dark side of fate to black you create

703
00:30:39,990 --> 00:30:37,039
the ultimate brew of fringe

704
00:30:43,269 --> 00:30:40,000
introducing the fade to black blend from

705
00:30:46,070 --> 00:30:43,279
river moon coffee yes river moon's

706
00:30:48,870 --> 00:30:46,080
darkest customized roast was created for

707
00:30:51,510 --> 00:30:48,880
the love of fade to black

708
00:30:54,070 --> 00:30:51,520
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

709
00:30:57,669 --> 00:30:54,080
smoking the beans is in every sip of

710
00:31:00,630 --> 00:30:57,679
this full-bodied dark java i need my

711
00:31:02,870 --> 00:31:00,640
coffee doc deep with distinct

712
00:31:05,669 --> 00:31:02,880
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

713
00:31:08,230 --> 00:31:05,679

like the bunker leaning further into the

714

00:31:11,350 --> 00:31:08,240

darkness of the roast is fade to black

715

00:31:13,510 --> 00:31:11,360

blend from river moon coffee just click

716

00:31:17,190 --> 00:31:13,520

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

717

00:31:19,350 --> 00:31:17,200

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

718

00:31:22,310 --> 00:31:19,360

off of your order today

719

00:31:24,070 --> 00:31:22,320

go back lee tappy

720

00:31:26,950 --> 00:31:24,080

this is jimmy church of fade to black

721

00:31:29,269 --> 00:31:26,960

and you can get our podcast for just two

722

00:31:31,590 --> 00:31:29,279

dollars per month all you have to do is

723

00:31:34,149 --> 00:31:31,600

click on the podcast banner over at

724

00:31:36,230 --> 00:31:34,159

jimmychurchradio.com

725

00:31:38,470 --> 00:31:36,240

hi folks it's a holiday season with hope

726

00:31:40,789 --> 00:31:38,480

in the air things to look forward to and

727

00:31:43,269 --> 00:31:40,799

no time for despair health can be a

728

00:31:45,430 --> 00:31:43,279

challenge and so can the mail so get the

729

00:31:48,230 --> 00:31:45,440

tea wants to help you by giving you a

730

00:31:51,350 --> 00:31:48,240

sale buy two months of super tea and get

731

00:31:53,590 --> 00:31:51,360

one month for free no limit that's buy

732

00:31:56,789 --> 00:31:53,600

two months of super tea and get one

733

00:31:58,710 --> 00:31:56,799

month free that's a savings of 35 bucks

734

00:32:01,269 --> 00:31:58,720

where get the tea.com that's

735

00:32:04,070 --> 00:32:01,279

gettatee.com scroll down on the front

736

00:32:06,389 --> 00:32:04,080

page and find the buy two get one free

737

00:32:08,470 --> 00:32:06,399

ad click it and save orders over a

738

00:32:10,310 --> 00:32:08,480

hundred dollars get free shipping send

739

00:32:13,029 --> 00:32:10,320

the gift of life

740

00:32:15,830 --> 00:32:13,039

change tea at getat.com we have many

741

00:32:17,990 --> 00:32:15,840

many non-gmo organic supplements just

742

00:32:20,389 --> 00:32:18,000

waiting for you this holiday season

743

00:32:24,190 --> 00:32:20,399

enjoy health and thanksgiving with get

744

00:32:28,710 --> 00:32:24,200

the tea.com want to call us

745

00:32:33,430 --> 00:32:31,190

get the tea.com is a proud sponsor of

746

00:32:36,230 --> 00:32:33,440

doing what's right that's get the tea

747

00:32:39,350 --> 00:32:36,240

dot com nine out of ten geneticists

748

00:32:43,190 --> 00:32:41,669

fade to black

749

00:32:45,750 --> 00:32:43,200

is not

750

00:32:48,830 --> 00:32:45,760

your father's radio show

751
00:32:50,389 --> 00:32:48,840
on the game changer radio network and

752
00:32:54,230 --> 00:32:50,399
kgra

753
00:32:59,110 --> 00:32:56,389
do you want to lose weight but have no

754
00:33:01,029 --> 00:32:59,120
idea where to begin the fast start diet

755
00:33:03,509 --> 00:33:01,039
a three-day weight loss plan is the

756
00:33:05,590 --> 00:33:03,519
answer three days of nutritionally

757
00:33:08,470 --> 00:33:05,600
balanced calorie restricted meals

758
00:33:11,190 --> 00:33:08,480
delivered right to your door no shopping

759
00:33:13,669 --> 00:33:11,200
no measuring and no cooking everything

760
00:33:15,269 --> 00:33:13,679
is prepared for you and ready to eat at

761
00:33:17,509 --> 00:33:15,279
home or on the go

762
00:33:19,509 --> 00:33:17,519
the fast start diet has all the amazing

763
00:33:21,830 --> 00:33:19,519

benefits of intermittent fasting without

764

00:33:23,590 --> 00:33:21,840

starving we've helped thousands of

765

00:33:25,029 --> 00:33:23,600

people who have struggled to reach their

766

00:33:27,190 --> 00:33:25,039

weight loss goals

767

00:33:29,750 --> 00:33:27,200

isn't it time we helped you with the

768

00:33:32,470 --> 00:33:29,760

fast start diet you'll lose weight and

769

00:33:33,870 --> 00:33:32,480

feel great find fast start diet on

770

00:33:36,470 --> 00:33:33,880

amazon or go to

771

00:33:39,350 --> 00:33:36,480

faststartdiet.com and use promo code talk

772

00:33:41,669 --> 00:33:39,360

to get 10 off your first box and as a

773

00:33:44,230 --> 00:33:41,679

special bonus fast start will include

774

00:33:46,710 --> 00:33:44,240

their number one rated lipo 3 appetite

775

00:33:48,789 --> 00:33:46,720

suppressant spray free with your order

776

00:33:51,750 --> 00:33:48,799

this is jimmy church and whatever your

777

00:33:54,710 --> 00:33:51,760

diet plans are do what i did go to

778

00:33:56,789 --> 00:33:54,720

faststartdiet.com

779

00:33:58,070 --> 00:33:56,799

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

780

00:34:01,350 --> 00:33:58,080

you're listening to jimmy's

781

00:34:04,950 --> 00:34:03,430

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

782

00:34:07,020 --> 00:34:04,960

and you're listening to jimmy church

783

00:34:21,589 --> 00:34:07,030

radio

784

00:34:25,109 --> 00:34:23,030

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

785

00:34:28,710 --> 00:34:25,119

your host jimmy church

786

00:34:31,430 --> 00:34:28,720

on the game changer network and kg are a

787

00:34:34,149 --> 00:34:31,440

the planets

788

00:34:36,710 --> 00:34:34,159

that's right tonight is our fifth

789

00:34:40,869 --> 00:34:36,720

anniversary

790

00:34:41,829 --> 00:34:40,879

it is also our first day of our sixth

791

00:34:43,829 --> 00:34:41,839

year

792

00:34:45,990 --> 00:34:43,839

pretty incredible

793

00:34:47,190 --> 00:34:46,000

that's why richard bleep and dolan is

794

00:34:51,030 --> 00:34:47,200

here

795

00:34:52,869 --> 00:34:51,040

richard is also our last guest

796

00:34:55,349 --> 00:34:52,879

in 2018

797

00:34:57,910 --> 00:34:55,359

so it's a pretty incredible evening and

798

00:34:59,670 --> 00:34:57,920

everything is as it should be

799

00:35:01,030 --> 00:34:59,680

and i would like to welcome back to fade

800

00:35:03,030 --> 00:35:01,040

to black

801
00:35:04,630 --> 00:35:03,040
richard bleep and dolan richard good

802
00:35:06,950 --> 00:35:04,640
evening man how are you

803
00:35:09,109 --> 00:35:06,960
hi jimmy it's uh it's a pleasure to be

804
00:35:10,230 --> 00:35:09,119
here and an honor to be your last guest

805
00:35:13,750 --> 00:35:10,240
of the year

806
00:35:16,870 --> 00:35:13,760
first guest of your uh your sixth season

807
00:35:19,990 --> 00:35:16,880
now yeah crazy huh crazy just yeah thank

808
00:35:22,069 --> 00:35:20,000
you crazy crazy and and you know when

809
00:35:25,109 --> 00:35:22,079
you think about it welcome back richard

810
00:35:27,430 --> 00:35:25,119
and uh 2018 was a pretty crazy year but

811
00:35:30,390 --> 00:35:27,440
this is what is amazing to me

812
00:35:31,430 --> 00:35:30,400
is i look back

813
00:35:34,550 --> 00:35:31,440

to

814

00:35:36,069 --> 00:35:34,560

the first time that you and i met which

815

00:35:38,150 --> 00:35:36,079

was also the first time that i

816

00:35:39,589 --> 00:35:38,160

interviewed you we did that live uh

817

00:35:43,109 --> 00:35:39,599

broadcast

818

00:35:44,470 --> 00:35:43,119

and uh here in los angeles that was five

819

00:35:46,150 --> 00:35:44,480

years ago man

820

00:35:48,150 --> 00:35:46,160

you know yeah that's when i smacked my

821

00:35:49,109 --> 00:35:48,160

head on a tree branch just before i came

822

00:35:51,030 --> 00:35:49,119

in

823

00:35:53,349 --> 00:35:51,040

and had a welt

824

00:35:54,470 --> 00:35:53,359

the size of a small chicken egg that

825

00:35:56,790 --> 00:35:54,480

developed

826

00:35:59,270 --> 00:35:56,800

on front of my forehead while i

827

00:36:00,790 --> 00:35:59,280

was you know richard i'm just going to

828

00:36:02,790 --> 00:36:00,800

let you know i don't know if you

829

00:36:05,670 --> 00:36:02,800

actually know this but i was pretty

830

00:36:07,349 --> 00:36:05,680

traumatized because i you looked at me i

831

00:36:08,710 --> 00:36:07,359

watched it you know i was outside with

832

00:36:10,630 --> 00:36:08,720

you when you did it

833

00:36:13,990 --> 00:36:10,640

and uh when you walked into the tree you

834

00:36:15,670 --> 00:36:14,000

walked inside you looked it was dark

835

00:36:17,750 --> 00:36:15,680

it was dark it was dark

836

00:36:20,310 --> 00:36:17,760

but you looked at me you were a little

837

00:36:22,150 --> 00:36:20,320

cross-eyed right little cross-eyed and

838

00:36:23,190 --> 00:36:22,160

you looked at me and you go how do i

839

00:36:24,230 --> 00:36:23,200

look

840

00:36:27,190 --> 00:36:24,240

and i

841

00:36:29,670 --> 00:36:27,200

as i'm watching i'm watching it grow

842

00:36:32,069 --> 00:36:29,680

right right in front of me and i go dude

843

00:36:33,829 --> 00:36:32,079

you look you you look fine

844

00:36:36,630 --> 00:36:33,839

and i'm just thinking to myself that

845

00:36:37,589 --> 00:36:36,640

looks nasty man this guy will be dead by

846

00:36:39,670 --> 00:36:37,599

the way

847

00:36:43,270 --> 00:36:39,680

what was i what was i supposed to do go

848

00:36:45,349 --> 00:36:43,280

dude oh my god you know that uh

849

00:36:47,030 --> 00:36:45,359

which is how i felt but that was i don't

850

00:36:49,109 --> 00:36:47,040

know if there's video of that anywhere

851

00:36:51,349 --> 00:36:49,119

uh there is video

852

00:36:52,550 --> 00:36:51,359

there is video but see the thing is the

853

00:36:55,829 --> 00:36:52,560

thing is

854

00:36:57,990 --> 00:36:55,839

we we caked on the makeup remember we

855

00:36:59,430 --> 00:36:58,000

i do yeah vaguely yeah

856

00:37:01,670 --> 00:36:59,440

we had to

857

00:37:03,910 --> 00:37:01,680

oh man what a night that was but anyway

858

00:37:07,030 --> 00:37:03,920

here we are five years later

859

00:37:09,510 --> 00:37:07,040

and uh wow wow wow just an incredible

860

00:37:11,270 --> 00:37:09,520

ride you've been along with this uh for

861

00:37:12,950 --> 00:37:11,280

all of it so thank you for your support

862

00:37:14,230 --> 00:37:12,960

and friendship and and all of that it's

863

00:37:16,390 --> 00:37:14,240

been incredible

864

00:37:17,990 --> 00:37:16,400

absolutely okay uh first question of the

865

00:37:19,430 --> 00:37:18,000

night i know this is gonna come as a

866

00:37:20,390 --> 00:37:19,440

surprise to you

867

00:37:22,550 --> 00:37:20,400

um

868

00:37:24,310 --> 00:37:22,560

last song you listened to today you rock

869

00:37:27,589 --> 00:37:24,320

and roller and i hadn't thought about

870

00:37:28,390 --> 00:37:27,599

this uh i'm not buying that uh

871

00:37:30,150 --> 00:37:28,400

well i'm going to tell you what i've

872

00:37:31,670 --> 00:37:30,160

been listening to a lot lately and i

873

00:37:33,349 --> 00:37:31,680

have a feeling the one that's in my mind

874

00:37:35,430 --> 00:37:33,359

i've had a lot of we we've had a lot of

875

00:37:37,109 --> 00:37:35,440

christmas music on a lot of jazz

876

00:37:38,069 --> 00:37:37,119

crooners and i'm just gonna say dean

877

00:37:41,990 --> 00:37:38,079

martin

878

00:37:43,990 --> 00:37:42,000

uh let it snow oh god very nice

879

00:37:45,430 --> 00:37:44,000

very nice it's a great one and it's

880

00:37:48,950 --> 00:37:45,440

certainly i don't know if it's the last

881

00:37:50,790 --> 00:37:48,960

one i but it's it's like in my head and

882

00:37:53,109 --> 00:37:50,800

we've been hearing it a lot and i know

883

00:37:54,790 --> 00:37:53,119

it's been very recent yeah mine so

884

00:37:57,270 --> 00:37:54,800

that's what we're going to go with mine

885

00:37:58,790 --> 00:37:57,280

today i'm going to admit i'm just going

886

00:38:00,390 --> 00:37:58,800

to say it

887

00:38:01,190 --> 00:38:00,400

burr lives

888

00:38:02,870 --> 00:38:01,200

and

889

00:38:06,630 --> 00:38:02,880

he's on all the time he's done all the

890

00:38:08,310 --> 00:38:06,640

time and and uh i'm listening uh here in

891

00:38:10,470 --> 00:38:08,320

the next one though there's the frosty

892

00:38:12,470 --> 00:38:10,480

the snow okay i have a holly jolly

893

00:38:13,910 --> 00:38:12,480

christmas have a holly john like of

894

00:38:17,589 --> 00:38:13,920

course you know

895

00:38:20,710 --> 00:38:17,599

and so i came home uh i was out uh doing

896

00:38:22,870 --> 00:38:20,720

some stuff and i came home uh and rita

897

00:38:24,150 --> 00:38:22,880

was in the kitchen i came in singing

898

00:38:26,390 --> 00:38:24,160

that song

899

00:38:28,550 --> 00:38:26,400

and she just spins around stop

900

00:38:30,150 --> 00:38:28,560

just it's a great song no it's not that

901
00:38:33,109 --> 00:38:30,160
it's my voice

902
00:38:34,150 --> 00:38:33,119
man that it'll curdle milk so anyway uh

903
00:38:36,390 --> 00:38:34,160
but yeah

904
00:38:37,910 --> 00:38:36,400
anyone makes that song sound good jimmy

905
00:38:39,910 --> 00:38:37,920
you could make it sound good i believe

906
00:38:42,550 --> 00:38:39,920
it i sang with you one time i remember

907
00:38:45,750 --> 00:38:42,560
yes yes and you can do it you know well

908
00:38:47,430 --> 00:38:45,760
we we hit you know one solid you know it

909
00:38:48,230 --> 00:38:47,440
was a good thing it was the last note

910
00:38:51,270 --> 00:38:48,240
too

911
00:38:52,790 --> 00:38:51,280
but we just found that harmony and

912
00:38:54,630 --> 00:38:52,800
and uh

913
00:38:56,230 --> 00:38:54,640

okay

914

00:38:58,230 --> 00:38:56,240

well i'm glad you thanked sombrero lives

915

00:39:00,310 --> 00:38:58,240

i'm very happy okay

916

00:39:02,550 --> 00:39:00,320

it's a good song it's wonderful tonight

917

00:39:07,030 --> 00:39:02,560

i want to talk ufos

918

00:39:09,430 --> 00:39:07,040

and the reason why you and i uh

919

00:39:12,870 --> 00:39:09,440

uh i enjoy

920

00:39:14,870 --> 00:39:12,880

uh your research and and talking about

921

00:39:16,150 --> 00:39:14,880

your research and and getting that out

922

00:39:19,030 --> 00:39:16,160

of you which is

923

00:39:21,430 --> 00:39:19,040

uh you know based on history and and and

924

00:39:24,150 --> 00:39:21,440

washington and of course you know a.d

925

00:39:27,349 --> 00:39:24,160

after disclosure and and documents and

926
00:39:30,390 --> 00:39:27,359
false flags and you're a historian and

927
00:39:32,230 --> 00:39:30,400
and it's a great zone to get into to get

928
00:39:34,710 --> 00:39:32,240
educated i get that

929
00:39:36,470 --> 00:39:34,720
but i've never

930
00:39:38,230 --> 00:39:36,480
we've had sightings together we've done

931
00:39:39,750 --> 00:39:38,240
a lot of things but you and i have never

932
00:39:41,430 --> 00:39:39,760
really talked

933
00:39:44,069 --> 00:39:41,440
ufos

934
00:39:48,470 --> 00:39:45,990
no in terms of what they are what how

935
00:39:50,150 --> 00:39:48,480
they do what they do the science of that

936
00:39:52,870 --> 00:39:50,160
sort of thing we've never we've never

937
00:39:54,310 --> 00:39:52,880
done it see even you are going that sort

938
00:39:56,150 --> 00:39:54,320

of thing that's because we've never done

939

00:39:57,750 --> 00:39:56,160

it so that's what we're going to do to

940

00:39:59,030 --> 00:39:57,760

probably have it and

941

00:40:02,230 --> 00:39:59,040

is this

942

00:40:04,710 --> 00:40:02,240

is the ufo subject like this

943

00:40:07,109 --> 00:40:04,720

um is it your comfort zone

944

00:40:09,990 --> 00:40:07,119

is it is is are you comfortable is it in

945

00:40:12,150 --> 00:40:10,000

your comfort zone i am yes absolutely i

946

00:40:14,630 --> 00:40:12,160

mean i'll just say when i i got into

947

00:40:15,910 --> 00:40:14,640

ufos and i think anyone who's ever um

948

00:40:17,670 --> 00:40:15,920

encountered

949

00:40:18,950 --> 00:40:17,680

anything that i've written or said would

950

00:40:21,109 --> 00:40:18,960

would gather

951
00:40:23,349 --> 00:40:21,119
the thing that has always driven me is

952
00:40:25,670 --> 00:40:23,359
the discrepancy of

953
00:40:27,589 --> 00:40:25,680
this obvious reality and the cover-up

954
00:40:29,750 --> 00:40:27,599
that that is hiding it so the politics

955
00:40:31,670 --> 00:40:29,760
of the ufo phenomenon i've always been

956
00:40:34,390 --> 00:40:31,680
the main thing that's driven me

957
00:40:36,470 --> 00:40:34,400
but look the thing is when you uh study

958
00:40:39,670 --> 00:40:36,480
anything long enough i mean it's a it's

959
00:40:42,790 --> 00:40:39,680
a real puzzle and the science

960
00:40:45,349 --> 00:40:42,800
of the of ufos is definitely something

961
00:40:47,349 --> 00:40:45,359
that i've made myself become at least

962
00:40:48,870 --> 00:40:47,359
somewhat familiar with right i'm

963
00:40:50,790 --> 00:40:48,880

comfortable with the concepts and and

964

00:40:53,190 --> 00:40:50,800

interested in talking about it i will

965

00:40:55,270 --> 00:40:53,200

say when i wrote ufos for the 21st

966

00:40:56,470 --> 00:40:55,280

century mind a few years ago

967

00:40:58,390 --> 00:40:56,480

that really

968

00:41:00,710 --> 00:40:58,400

forced me it was a great opportunity i

969

00:41:03,589 --> 00:41:00,720

should say for me to

970

00:41:06,710 --> 00:41:03,599

delve into a lot of the sciences

971

00:41:08,710 --> 00:41:06,720

and i say science is plural that that uh

972

00:41:11,109 --> 00:41:08,720

intersect with the ufo subject so yeah i

973

00:41:13,990 --> 00:41:11,119

mean absolutely it's very interesting

974

00:41:15,589 --> 00:41:14,000

and it's also revolutionary because

975

00:41:16,870 --> 00:41:15,599

when you really start looking into it

976

00:41:18,390 --> 00:41:16,880

ufos are one of these things that are

977

00:41:21,270 --> 00:41:18,400

supposed to be impossible but they're

978

00:41:22,710 --> 00:41:21,280

not impossible because they exist and so

979

00:41:24,470 --> 00:41:22,720

for that reason

980

00:41:25,910 --> 00:41:24,480

we want to ask ourselves

981

00:41:27,990 --> 00:41:25,920

what is it that

982

00:41:30,790 --> 00:41:28,000

what what are the sciences

983

00:41:32,470 --> 00:41:30,800

that might make them possible because

984

00:41:34,630 --> 00:41:32,480

somehow they are

985

00:41:38,069 --> 00:41:34,640

this is what is interesting

986

00:41:39,829 --> 00:41:38,079

when you um and you your mind works this

987

00:41:44,790 --> 00:41:39,839

way when you start to

988

00:41:48,150 --> 00:41:44,800

put these ideas down now you you have a

989

00:41:50,550 --> 00:41:48,160

right uh 1 2 3 4 5 b one two three four

990

00:41:52,870 --> 00:41:50,560

you know the list it starts to expand

991

00:41:55,829 --> 00:41:52,880

and you get into subgroups and because

992

00:41:59,349 --> 00:41:55,839

you said it correctly science is right

993

00:42:00,230 --> 00:41:59,359

it is not one simple conclusion it can't

994

00:42:02,470 --> 00:42:00,240

be

995

00:42:05,750 --> 00:42:02,480

and one of the reasons why

996

00:42:07,109 --> 00:42:05,760

uh for me that it can't be you know one

997

00:42:08,870 --> 00:42:07,119

simple thing

998

00:42:10,870 --> 00:42:08,880

um is that

999

00:42:12,069 --> 00:42:10,880

when you consider like the drake

1000

00:42:13,510 --> 00:42:12,079

equation

1001
00:42:15,670 --> 00:42:13,520
antiquated

1002
00:42:18,710 --> 00:42:15,680
you can throw that out now

1003
00:42:20,390 --> 00:42:18,720
recent uh the recent physics

1004
00:42:21,510 --> 00:42:20,400
astrophysics and the study of the

1005
00:42:25,030 --> 00:42:21,520
universe

1006
00:42:27,829 --> 00:42:25,040
is now presenting this one fact and this

1007
00:42:30,550 --> 00:42:27,839
is what blows the drake equation and

1008
00:42:32,069 --> 00:42:30,560
even the fermi paradox which are two

1009
00:42:33,670 --> 00:42:32,079
different things right two different

1010
00:42:35,349 --> 00:42:33,680
things

1011
00:42:37,589 --> 00:42:35,359
totally different and you can almost

1012
00:42:40,470 --> 00:42:37,599
back burner them now we have to

1013
00:42:42,230 --> 00:42:40,480

reconsider and rewrite these and one of

1014

00:42:45,829 --> 00:42:42,240

them is this

1015

00:42:48,309 --> 00:42:45,839

our galaxy the milky way forget about

1016

00:42:50,710 --> 00:42:48,319

the universe the milky way

1017

00:42:53,910 --> 00:42:50,720

200 billion stars

1018

00:42:55,750 --> 00:42:53,920

now postulate that for a second just sit

1019

00:42:56,790 --> 00:42:55,760

let that simmer

1020

00:42:59,190 --> 00:42:56,800

that

1021

00:43:01,910 --> 00:42:59,200

every one of those stars

1022

00:43:03,430 --> 00:43:01,920

has a planet

1023

00:43:06,069 --> 00:43:03,440

now

1024

00:43:08,470 --> 00:43:06,079

there is a possibility here and

1025

00:43:09,829 --> 00:43:08,480

astrophysicists astronomers cosmologists

1026
00:43:10,790 --> 00:43:09,839
are now

1027
00:43:12,630 --> 00:43:10,800
firmly

1028
00:43:13,829 --> 00:43:12,640
planted in this

1029
00:43:15,670 --> 00:43:13,839
thought

1030
00:43:18,390 --> 00:43:15,680
that there could be more planets than

1031
00:43:19,990 --> 00:43:18,400
stars in the milky way

1032
00:43:21,990 --> 00:43:20,000
now we are yeah well they're probably

1033
00:43:23,670 --> 00:43:22,000
that that's probably the case that is

1034
00:43:26,150 --> 00:43:23,680
probably the case

1035
00:43:28,630 --> 00:43:26,160
we have one star that we know our own

1036
00:43:31,430 --> 00:43:28,640
which has nine it was exactly

1037
00:43:33,510 --> 00:43:31,440
pluto exactly now now we have a bunch of

1038
00:43:35,829 --> 00:43:33,520

other satellites now we are talking

1039

00:43:39,270 --> 00:43:35,839

about this is where it this is just the

1040

00:43:41,589 --> 00:43:39,280

milky way this isn't the other 500

1041

00:43:43,190 --> 00:43:41,599

billion i would just make one uh

1042

00:43:44,870 --> 00:43:43,200

qualification to what you said i don't

1043

00:43:46,069 --> 00:43:44,880

think it invalidates the drake equation

1044

00:43:48,390 --> 00:43:46,079

i think it makes it a lot more

1045

00:43:50,550 --> 00:43:48,400

interesting the drake equation is simply

1046

00:43:53,589 --> 00:43:50,560

a bunch of variables that astro

1047

00:43:56,630 --> 00:43:53,599

astronomer frank drake put together

1048

00:43:59,670 --> 00:43:56,640

almost 60 years ago i mean unbelievable

1049

00:44:01,190 --> 00:43:59,680

as a way to just take a wild guess

1050

00:44:03,670 --> 00:44:01,200

uh as to

1051
00:44:05,270 --> 00:44:03,680
how how likely life is in the rest of

1052
00:44:06,790 --> 00:44:05,280
the universe and so all he did is he

1053
00:44:08,470 --> 00:44:06,800
said

1054
00:44:12,230 --> 00:44:08,480
number of stars

1055
00:44:14,150 --> 00:44:12,240
sun i mean i can't remember all the

1056
00:44:16,069 --> 00:44:14,160
variables and a number of those stars

1057
00:44:18,150 --> 00:44:16,079
that may have planets uh you know a

1058
00:44:19,349 --> 00:44:18,160
number of stars of that have planets

1059
00:44:20,069 --> 00:44:19,359
that may have

1060
00:44:22,150 --> 00:44:20,079
uh

1061
00:44:23,910 --> 00:44:22,160
atmosphere that is life-supporting and

1062
00:44:25,910 --> 00:44:23,920
on and on and on so basically it was

1063
00:44:27,910 --> 00:44:25,920

just all of these different variables

1064

00:44:29,270 --> 00:44:27,920

that it's narrowed down narrowed down

1065

00:44:31,270 --> 00:44:29,280

narrow down more

1066

00:44:33,109 --> 00:44:31,280

and and that's really all that is so

1067

00:44:34,150 --> 00:44:33,119

it's the equation that's still i would

1068

00:44:36,309 --> 00:44:34,160

say

1069

00:44:39,270 --> 00:44:36,319

reasonable but what i think you're

1070

00:44:41,510 --> 00:44:39,280

suggesting which i agree with is that

1071

00:44:45,349 --> 00:44:41,520

it now seems like there

1072

00:44:48,950 --> 00:44:45,359

are so many planets and and our exo

1073

00:44:51,270 --> 00:44:48,960

uh exoplanetary studies are now you know

1074

00:44:52,710 --> 00:44:51,280

whereas 20 30 years ago that we had no

1075

00:44:54,630 --> 00:44:52,720

knowledge of any of this we've now got

1076

00:44:57,589 --> 00:44:54,640

confirmation of i think it's several

1077

00:45:00,390 --> 00:44:57,599

thousand now exo solar system planets

1078

00:45:02,550 --> 00:45:00,400

nine thousand a few that are earth-like

1079

00:45:04,550 --> 00:45:02,560

that we believe and that are capable of

1080

00:45:05,910 --> 00:45:04,560

supporting life so we're finding them

1081

00:45:07,030 --> 00:45:05,920

it's they're clearly out there it's

1082

00:45:09,109 --> 00:45:07,040

obvious

1083

00:45:11,750 --> 00:45:09,119

so what i am saying is about the drake

1084

00:45:13,510 --> 00:45:11,760

equation is you don't need it

1085

00:45:16,390 --> 00:45:13,520

you don't even eat it you don't you

1086

00:45:18,230 --> 00:45:16,400

don't eat the drink yeah right

1087

00:45:20,150 --> 00:45:18,240

it's it's just ant you don't you don't

1088

00:45:21,270 --> 00:45:20,160

need it we we know

1089

00:45:21,910 --> 00:45:21,280

these things

1090

00:45:26,470 --> 00:45:21,920

yeah

1091

00:45:29,190 --> 00:45:26,480

it's a crazy thought and so uh now

1092

00:45:31,750 --> 00:45:29,200

science is right so when we take this

1093

00:45:33,270 --> 00:45:31,760

basic fundamental number

1094

00:45:35,910 --> 00:45:33,280

it could be

1095

00:45:36,950 --> 00:45:35,920

you know crazy number right 100 billion

1096

00:45:39,750 --> 00:45:36,960

planets

1097

00:45:41,510 --> 00:45:39,760

and we it took us four and a half

1098

00:45:43,109 --> 00:45:41,520

billion years you know the

1099

00:45:45,589 --> 00:45:43,119

the earth you know to get to where we

1100

00:45:48,950 --> 00:45:45,599

are today how many of those planets well

1101
00:45:52,470 --> 00:45:48,960
the majority of them uh and stars are at

1102
00:45:54,069 --> 00:45:52,480
least that old so

1103
00:45:57,910 --> 00:45:54,079
how many

1104
00:45:58,950 --> 00:45:57,920
different civilizations are aware of

1105
00:46:01,430 --> 00:45:58,960
us

1106
00:46:03,190 --> 00:46:01,440
not specifically earth but they're out

1107
00:46:04,230 --> 00:46:03,200
there doing what we're doing richard

1108
00:46:06,870 --> 00:46:04,240
they're out there

1109
00:46:07,670 --> 00:46:06,880
i think so right i i firmly believe this

1110
00:46:10,710 --> 00:46:07,680
yeah

1111
00:46:13,270 --> 00:46:10,720
and so earth is just this is this is

1112
00:46:17,510 --> 00:46:13,280
where i get a little bit uh nuts with

1113
00:46:20,790 --> 00:46:17,520

this earth is just another planet

1114

00:46:22,790 --> 00:46:20,800

that is cool right there is another

1115

00:46:25,670 --> 00:46:22,800

50 billion

1116

00:46:27,349 --> 00:46:25,680

rocky planets out there with water on it

1117

00:46:31,349 --> 00:46:27,359

that are probably

1118

00:46:32,790 --> 00:46:31,359

more paradise like than our planet yeah

1119

00:46:34,870 --> 00:46:32,800

what's interesting

1120

00:46:36,630 --> 00:46:34,880

it's like you can think of earth let's

1121

00:46:37,990 --> 00:46:36,640

there's a difference in saying

1122

00:46:39,589 --> 00:46:38,000

there might be like another three or

1123

00:46:41,670 --> 00:46:39,599

four or five planets like earth that

1124

00:46:44,069 --> 00:46:41,680

have life just like us but then when you

1125

00:46:46,870 --> 00:46:44,079

think what if there's a billion

1126

00:46:49,349 --> 00:46:46,880

what if there's a trillion

1127

00:46:52,230 --> 00:46:49,359

other worlds like our own then it gets

1128

00:46:53,829 --> 00:46:52,240

really kind of crazy it gets nuts and is

1129

00:46:57,430 --> 00:46:53,839

that the case well we first of all we

1130

00:47:00,790 --> 00:46:57,440

don't really know yet but

1131

00:47:03,670 --> 00:47:00,800

look it does seem more and more that

1132

00:47:05,510 --> 00:47:03,680

there are probably a lot

1133

00:47:07,829 --> 00:47:05,520

probably a lot just the way

1134

00:47:09,589 --> 00:47:07,839

if the universe is consistent in its

1135

00:47:12,230 --> 00:47:09,599

chemistry and in the physics which

1136

00:47:13,349 --> 00:47:12,240

there's no reason not to think that

1137

00:47:15,670 --> 00:47:13,359

um

1138

00:47:17,190 --> 00:47:15,680

yeah there's probably many many other

1139

00:47:18,710 --> 00:47:17,200

opportunities for

1140

00:47:20,390 --> 00:47:18,720

planets

1141

00:47:22,870 --> 00:47:20,400

comparable to earth

1142

00:47:24,230 --> 00:47:22,880

to have been created and then for life

1143

00:47:26,069 --> 00:47:24,240

like ours you know there's still the

1144

00:47:28,150 --> 00:47:26,079

other side of it by the way let's not

1145

00:47:29,510 --> 00:47:28,160

forget there are scientists who will say

1146

00:47:31,510 --> 00:47:29,520

for example

1147

00:47:33,510 --> 00:47:31,520

we are unique why are we unique and

1148

00:47:34,710 --> 00:47:33,520

they'll say we have the moon

1149

00:47:35,430 --> 00:47:34,720

and then they look at the moon and they

1150

00:47:37,670 --> 00:47:35,440

say

1151
00:47:40,390 --> 00:47:37,680
the moon is a very unusual satellite the

1152
00:47:41,430 --> 00:47:40,400
moon has stabilized a lot of uh life on

1153
00:47:42,870 --> 00:47:41,440
earth and

1154
00:47:44,390 --> 00:47:42,880
you know experts can tell you all the

1155
00:47:46,069 --> 00:47:44,400
reasons why but

1156
00:47:49,750 --> 00:47:46,079
and there's i think probably a lot of

1157
00:47:51,670 --> 00:47:49,760
truth to that but nonetheless

1158
00:47:53,910 --> 00:47:51,680
are we really to think that

1159
00:47:55,829 --> 00:47:53,920
life can't evolve

1160
00:47:57,910 --> 00:47:55,839
to an advanced degree

1161
00:47:59,109 --> 00:47:57,920
on planets that don't have a moon just

1162
00:48:01,109 --> 00:47:59,119
like ours

1163
00:48:02,710 --> 00:48:01,119

i'm guessing they can yeah it's a it's a

1164

00:48:05,670 --> 00:48:02,720

numbers game just like the drake

1165

00:48:08,550 --> 00:48:05,680

equation it's a numbers game in that you

1166

00:48:12,630 --> 00:48:08,560

and i if we sit with a deck of cards and

1167

00:48:14,470 --> 00:48:12,640

we play uh uh we play uh a card game i i

1168

00:48:16,470 --> 00:48:14,480

don't care to pick the card we play

1169

00:48:18,790 --> 00:48:16,480

poker right and we

1170

00:48:20,390 --> 00:48:18,800

shuffle those cards and and deal out

1171

00:48:21,910 --> 00:48:20,400

some hands

1172

00:48:23,910 --> 00:48:21,920

eventually

1173

00:48:27,510 --> 00:48:23,920

we i don't know how long it would take

1174

00:48:28,390 --> 00:48:27,520

but we will deal and have an identical

1175

00:48:31,910 --> 00:48:28,400

deck

1176

00:48:34,549 --> 00:48:31,920

where we will deal identical cards and

1177

00:48:37,030 --> 00:48:34,559

it's the same thing with the universe in

1178

00:48:39,030 --> 00:48:37,040

our milky way it's it's a numbers game

1179

00:48:41,750 --> 00:48:39,040

somewhere out there richard

1180

00:48:43,750 --> 00:48:41,760

there are dudes doing a radio show named

1181

00:48:51,109 --> 00:48:43,760

richard and jimmy talking about other

1182

00:48:55,750 --> 00:48:54,150

time to do a bong hit but but that

1183

00:48:56,549 --> 00:48:55,760

that's really what we're dealing with

1184

00:48:59,190 --> 00:48:56,559

here

1185

00:49:01,030 --> 00:48:59,200

and you know how much more advanced or

1186

00:49:03,910 --> 00:49:01,040

not you know that's that's that's a

1187

00:49:06,950 --> 00:49:03,920

whole other thing to consider but who is

1188

00:49:08,950 --> 00:49:06,960

visiting us here it it's it's a crazy

1189

00:49:12,549 --> 00:49:08,960

it's a crazy number and what the reasons

1190

00:49:16,309 --> 00:49:12,559

are are for being here are as varied as

1191

00:49:17,349 --> 00:49:16,319

the stars that are in the milky way

1192

00:49:18,549 --> 00:49:17,359

um

1193

00:49:20,630 --> 00:49:18,559

sure

1194

00:49:23,990 --> 00:49:20,640

when i when i think of the science uh

1195

00:49:25,589 --> 00:49:24,000

sciences that intersect with ufos

1196

00:49:28,230 --> 00:49:25,599

so i guess you've just been getting into

1197

00:49:29,990 --> 00:49:28,240

one of them which is astro uh astronomy

1198

00:49:32,069 --> 00:49:30,000

and astrophysics and

1199

00:49:33,190 --> 00:49:32,079

excel biology and the like

1200

00:49:34,630 --> 00:49:33,200

but then

1201
00:49:35,510 --> 00:49:34,640
you know there's always the objection

1202
00:49:36,390 --> 00:49:35,520
that

1203
00:49:38,870 --> 00:49:36,400
many

1204
00:49:40,390 --> 00:49:38,880
scientists still have relating to ufos

1205
00:49:42,790 --> 00:49:40,400
which is not that there isn't a lot of

1206
00:49:44,390 --> 00:49:42,800
life out there they will say

1207
00:49:45,829 --> 00:49:44,400
sure there's probably an amazing amount

1208
00:49:47,190 --> 00:49:45,839
of life out there but that doesn't mean

1209
00:49:49,109 --> 00:49:47,200
that they are able to get here and they

1210
00:49:51,589 --> 00:49:49,119
will always come down to something that

1211
00:49:53,349 --> 00:49:51,599
actually many of us do tend to overlook

1212
00:49:56,069 --> 00:49:53,359
which is the vast

1213
00:49:57,990 --> 00:49:56,079

shall we say astronomical distances

1214

00:50:00,069 --> 00:49:58,000

between the stars and and they really

1215

00:50:01,670 --> 00:50:00,079

are quite amazing actually when you

1216

00:50:03,589 --> 00:50:01,680

every now and then you can get a

1217

00:50:05,510 --> 00:50:03,599

physicist or an astronomer to give you a

1218

00:50:07,670 --> 00:50:05,520

kind of graphical representation of the

1219

00:50:09,270 --> 00:50:07,680

distance between the stars and you know

1220

00:50:11,910 --> 00:50:09,280

everyone's heard these things and it is

1221

00:50:15,990 --> 00:50:11,920

it's immense it's like beyond immense

1222

00:50:17,349 --> 00:50:16,000

and and it's really true that we don't

1223

00:50:20,950 --> 00:50:17,359

know of

1224

00:50:23,910 --> 00:50:20,960

a confirmed science that will get

1225

00:50:25,589 --> 00:50:23,920

us right now to even the nearest star

1226

00:50:27,109 --> 00:50:25,599

however

1227

00:50:28,630 --> 00:50:27,119

this is where i think the science has

1228

00:50:30,549 --> 00:50:28,640

really you know become interesting

1229

00:50:34,230 --> 00:50:30,559

because

1230

00:50:36,870 --> 00:50:34,240

if we accept the validity of these many

1231

00:50:39,270 --> 00:50:36,880

many ufo reports and if we accept the

1232

00:50:41,430 --> 00:50:39,280

validity of a great amount of testimony

1233

00:50:43,589 --> 00:50:41,440

that indicates at least some of these

1234

00:50:46,069 --> 00:50:43,599

beings don't appear to be human

1235

00:50:47,829 --> 00:50:46,079

they don't seem to come from here so

1236

00:50:50,390 --> 00:50:47,839

that's interstellar

1237

00:50:52,549 --> 00:50:50,400

uh travel and how might that be possible

1238

00:50:55,510 --> 00:50:52,559

and in fact here's the thing

1239

00:50:58,069 --> 00:50:55,520

we've developed mathematics and science

1240

00:51:00,230 --> 00:50:58,079

in the last 20 25 years

1241

00:51:02,950 --> 00:51:00,240

that go a very long way

1242

00:51:04,150 --> 00:51:02,960

toward explaining just how you can do

1243

00:51:05,430 --> 00:51:04,160

interstellar

1244

00:51:07,589 --> 00:51:05,440

travel

1245

00:51:09,589 --> 00:51:07,599

and it doesn't take forever and you

1246

00:51:11,990 --> 00:51:09,599

you're not violating any laws of the

1247

00:51:13,829 --> 00:51:12,000

speed of light uh limitation but there

1248

00:51:15,990 --> 00:51:13,839

are ways around it it's basically an end

1249

00:51:17,910 --> 00:51:16,000

run around this and we're talking about

1250

00:51:19,510 --> 00:51:17,920

is essentially a

1251
00:51:21,270 --> 00:51:19,520
warp drive

1252
00:51:23,589 --> 00:51:21,280
and by that i'm talking about

1253
00:51:26,549 --> 00:51:23,599
mathematical equations a gentleman named

1254
00:51:27,990 --> 00:51:26,559
miguel alcaber back in the 1990s did the

1255
00:51:29,910 --> 00:51:28,000
math and he

1256
00:51:31,030 --> 00:51:29,920
seems as far as i can tell it was

1257
00:51:33,109 --> 00:51:31,040
definitive

1258
00:51:35,670 --> 00:51:33,119
uh he developed the theory of warp drive

1259
00:51:38,470 --> 00:51:35,680
which is to create a disturbance in

1260
00:51:40,150 --> 00:51:38,480
space-time you're in a craft

1261
00:51:42,470 --> 00:51:40,160
and you need a sufficient amount of

1262
00:51:44,230 --> 00:51:42,480
energy to do this but if you're able to

1263
00:51:46,630 --> 00:51:44,240

you can shrink

1264

00:51:48,549 --> 00:51:46,640

space or space-time in front of you

1265

00:51:49,430 --> 00:51:48,559

extend it behind you you're in a kind of

1266

00:51:51,030 --> 00:51:49,440

space

1267

00:51:53,190 --> 00:51:51,040

time bubble

1268

00:51:54,390 --> 00:51:53,200

and so it's a distortion of space-time

1269

00:51:56,710 --> 00:51:54,400

would therefore

1270

00:51:58,710 --> 00:51:56,720

propel you or actually more accurate

1271

00:52:01,349 --> 00:51:58,720

more accurately your spaceship

1272

00:52:03,109 --> 00:52:01,359

forward like a surfer riding a wave

1273

00:52:05,670 --> 00:52:03,119

within that bubble you're not breaking

1274

00:52:08,549 --> 00:52:05,680

any laws of physics but what you're

1275

00:52:10,549 --> 00:52:08,559

actually doing is you're warping

1276

00:52:13,349 --> 00:52:10,559

space and time while you're at it

1277

00:52:15,430 --> 00:52:13,359

because space and time or fabric now

1278

00:52:16,950 --> 00:52:15,440

the biggest problem with that

1279

00:52:18,390 --> 00:52:16,960

mathematics which again appear to be

1280

00:52:20,069 --> 00:52:18,400

totally sound

1281

00:52:21,670 --> 00:52:20,079

is that scientists have said well we

1282

00:52:24,470 --> 00:52:21,680

have no idea how to generate that much

1283

00:52:26,790 --> 00:52:24,480

energy to warp space-time but now i'm

1284

00:52:29,190 --> 00:52:26,800

hearing it was a i think it was a paper

1285

00:52:31,030 --> 00:52:29,200

by uh physicist eric davis

1286

00:52:33,030 --> 00:52:31,040

uh recently he's associated with hal put

1287

00:52:34,710 --> 00:52:33,040

off he was working with bigelow and he

1288

00:52:36,630 --> 00:52:34,720

were on the nids ranch back the

1289

00:52:37,750 --> 00:52:36,640

skinwalker ranch in the 90s but eric

1290

00:52:39,430 --> 00:52:37,760

davis

1291

00:52:40,950 --> 00:52:39,440

if i'm not mistaken has suggested that

1292

00:52:42,790 --> 00:52:40,960

there may be

1293

00:52:44,790 --> 00:52:42,800

ways of

1294

00:52:46,549 --> 00:52:44,800

generating the amount of energy and it

1295

00:52:48,309 --> 00:52:46,559

may not be as much

1296

00:52:50,230 --> 00:52:48,319

as we had thought so

1297

00:52:52,870 --> 00:52:50,240

whether that's true or not i don't know

1298

00:52:53,750 --> 00:52:52,880

but it seems to me that our scientists

1299

00:52:56,630 --> 00:52:53,760

are

1300

00:52:58,950 --> 00:52:56,640

definitely moving ahead that's just one

1301
00:53:01,910 --> 00:52:58,960
fascinating science that is the sp

1302
00:53:03,910 --> 00:53:01,920
science of interstellar travel and what

1303
00:53:06,710 --> 00:53:03,920
amazes me is that you've got this

1304
00:53:07,670 --> 00:53:06,720
phenomenon we call it ufos

1305
00:53:10,150 --> 00:53:07,680
it gets

1306
00:53:12,390 --> 00:53:10,160
ignored even now even a year after the

1307
00:53:14,470 --> 00:53:12,400
new york times piece on the a-tip

1308
00:53:17,829 --> 00:53:14,480
program and everything

1309
00:53:19,829 --> 00:53:17,839
you know the subject is still ignored by

1310
00:53:22,230 --> 00:53:19,839
the establishment culture establishment

1311
00:53:23,430 --> 00:53:22,240
media and yet it intersects with so many

1312
00:53:24,870 --> 00:53:23,440
cutting-edge

1313
00:53:26,790 --> 00:53:24,880

sciences

1314

00:53:27,829 --> 00:53:26,800

you know whether it's space time or

1315

00:53:29,349 --> 00:53:27,839

whether we're talking like

1316

00:53:30,549 --> 00:53:29,359

electrogravitics that's another thing we

1317

00:53:32,390 --> 00:53:30,559

can get into

1318

00:53:33,990 --> 00:53:32,400

or uh energy you know what are they

1319

00:53:35,990 --> 00:53:34,000

using are they using nuclear fusion are

1320

00:53:37,910 --> 00:53:36,000

you using zero point how do they get

1321

00:53:40,829 --> 00:53:37,920

from here to there they're obviously not

1322

00:53:44,069 --> 00:53:40,839

using petroleum using something else

1323

00:53:45,349 --> 00:53:44,079

um and dimensions string theory all of

1324

00:53:47,670 --> 00:53:45,359

these things

1325

00:53:48,790 --> 00:53:47,680

have their connection in one way or

1326
00:53:51,190 --> 00:53:48,800
another

1327
00:53:52,549 --> 00:53:51,200
to ufos even entanglement and

1328
00:53:54,829 --> 00:53:52,559
consciousness

1329
00:53:57,910 --> 00:53:54,839
so there's all these fascinating

1330
00:54:00,870 --> 00:53:57,920
sciences that bump into the ufo subject

1331
00:54:02,790 --> 00:54:00,880
or that the ufo subject bumps in too

1332
00:54:05,589 --> 00:54:02,800
that might be a better way to put it and

1333
00:54:06,790 --> 00:54:05,599
yet the ufo subject continually gets

1334
00:54:08,230 --> 00:54:06,800
ignored

1335
00:54:10,390 --> 00:54:08,240
year after year

1336
00:54:11,990 --> 00:54:10,400
when there's so much potential for real

1337
00:54:14,710 --> 00:54:12,000
scientific

1338
00:54:17,109 --> 00:54:14,720

um progress to be made by a

1339

00:54:20,549 --> 00:54:17,119

sophisticated study of it yeah i think

1340

00:54:21,430 --> 00:54:20,559

we're getting closer to that too um now

1341

00:54:23,750 --> 00:54:21,440

when

1342

00:54:25,829 --> 00:54:23,760

it like i said it's just a numbers game

1343

00:54:28,870 --> 00:54:25,839

so when you start to put all of this

1344

00:54:30,950 --> 00:54:28,880

forward where science is saying okay

1345

00:54:33,589 --> 00:54:30,960

there isn't just us

1346

00:54:36,549 --> 00:54:33,599

and it wasn't this is the thing it was

1347

00:54:40,150 --> 00:54:36,559

just one lifetime ago richard one

1348

00:54:43,190 --> 00:54:40,160

lifetime ago 1925 this is 2018 going

1349

00:54:44,069 --> 00:54:43,200

into 2019 one lifetime ago

1350

00:54:47,829 --> 00:54:44,079

there

1351

00:54:49,510 --> 00:54:47,839

the universe was the milky way

1352

00:54:51,750 --> 00:54:49,520

one lifetime ago

1353

00:54:54,630 --> 00:54:51,760

you know and and that number that number

1354

00:54:57,750 --> 00:54:54,640

one is significant not only uh was it

1355

00:55:00,710 --> 00:54:57,760

one lifetime ago but there was only

1356

00:55:03,030 --> 00:55:00,720

one it was us that's it and here we are

1357

00:55:05,990 --> 00:55:03,040

today where science is going wait a

1358

00:55:08,230 --> 00:55:06,000

minute here it's it's much bigger these

1359

00:55:10,710 --> 00:55:08,240

numbers are daunting it it's a crazy

1360

00:55:11,750 --> 00:55:10,720

situation there is no way that we are

1361

00:55:14,069 --> 00:55:11,760

alone

1362

00:55:16,710 --> 00:55:14,079

now let's figure out how we could be

1363

00:55:19,510 --> 00:55:16,720

getting visited and i think science now

1364

00:55:21,510 --> 00:55:19,520

is is is right here there not only with

1365

00:55:23,190 --> 00:55:21,520

with the ufo community it's just that

1366

00:55:26,150 --> 00:55:23,200

it's a numbers game and that's the way

1367

00:55:28,390 --> 00:55:26,160

that they work and now they have uh the

1368

00:55:30,470 --> 00:55:28,400

ability to see these exoplanets and

1369

00:55:34,069 --> 00:55:30,480

understand what's going on and now they

1370

00:55:36,150 --> 00:55:34,079

can seriously start to consider these

1371

00:55:37,990 --> 00:55:36,160

it's just an amazing universe that we

1372

00:55:39,750 --> 00:55:38,000

live in i mean we think of the milky way

1373

00:55:41,510 --> 00:55:39,760

galaxy and you're right like up until

1374

00:55:43,829 --> 00:55:41,520

the 20s no one understood that there

1375

00:55:45,750 --> 00:55:43,839

were other galaxies our galaxy has i

1376

00:55:48,150 --> 00:55:45,760

don't really even remember the number of

1377

00:55:48,950 --> 00:55:48,160

stars trillions something who knows i

1378

00:55:51,270 --> 00:55:48,960

don't

1379

00:55:53,109 --> 00:55:51,280

many many many trillions of stars

1380

00:55:56,309 --> 00:55:53,119

and there are

1381

00:55:58,630 --> 00:55:56,319

trillions of galaxies good grief and

1382

00:55:59,829 --> 00:55:58,640

then you think of the space between the

1383

00:56:02,710 --> 00:55:59,839

galaxies

1384

00:56:04,549 --> 00:56:02,720

which is beyond immense i can't even how

1385

00:56:06,549 --> 00:56:04,559

do you fathom that yeah i know and this

1386

00:56:08,150 --> 00:56:06,559

is an incredible incredible universe

1387

00:56:10,549 --> 00:56:08,160

that we find ourselves in there's

1388

00:56:12,950 --> 00:56:10,559

incredible there's one other uh aspect

1389

00:56:15,190 --> 00:56:12,960

to this too as well and i invite

1390

00:56:18,390 --> 00:56:15,200

everybody the audience to go and do this

1391

00:56:20,710 --> 00:56:18,400

kepler when you look at the uh kepler uh

1392

00:56:21,750 --> 00:56:20,720

images of of the galaxies of the

1393

00:56:24,470 --> 00:56:21,760

universe

1394

00:56:26,950 --> 00:56:24,480

it's galaxy clusters

1395

00:56:29,030 --> 00:56:26,960

right and so you look at these kepler

1396

00:56:31,190 --> 00:56:29,040

images right you're looking at all these

1397

00:56:33,990 --> 00:56:31,200

galaxies right and then and then you'll

1398

00:56:37,030 --> 00:56:34,000

see uh uh some images that have a bunch

1399

00:56:38,870 --> 00:56:37,040

of orange dots in them look like stars

1400

00:56:40,789 --> 00:56:38,880

right or whatever those are galaxy

1401
00:56:43,589 --> 00:56:40,799
clusters so where you're thinking you're

1402
00:56:45,349 --> 00:56:43,599
looking at wow 150 000 galaxies this is

1403
00:56:46,789 --> 00:56:45,359
great this is amazing look at all the

1404
00:56:49,109 --> 00:56:46,799
and what's inside of those that's the

1405
00:56:50,789 --> 00:56:49,119
galaxy cluster right and then and then

1406
00:56:53,190 --> 00:56:50,799
yeah and wait a minute then you go to

1407
00:56:56,309 --> 00:56:53,200
the galaxy clusters and and get those

1408
00:56:59,829 --> 00:56:56,319
enlarged and look what you thought was

1409
00:57:01,829 --> 00:56:59,839
just a star or a dot or a galaxy it's

1410
00:57:05,349 --> 00:57:01,839
actually another

1411
00:57:07,670 --> 00:57:05,359
100 000 galaxies you know it's it's like

1412
00:57:10,950 --> 00:57:07,680
nuts right it's just like

1413
00:57:12,870 --> 00:57:10,960

it's crazy and i love it i just i i just

1414

00:57:14,870 --> 00:57:12,880

love it so i i it's just something

1415

00:57:17,109 --> 00:57:14,880

that's so fascinating to me so when we

1416

00:57:20,309 --> 00:57:17,119

come back let's talk about

1417

00:57:22,470 --> 00:57:20,319

uh these propulsion systems and and how

1418

00:57:24,390 --> 00:57:22,480

these civilizations could be

1419

00:57:26,230 --> 00:57:24,400

investigating the universe and checking

1420

00:57:27,670 --> 00:57:26,240

us out and we'll do all of that richard

1421

00:57:29,750 --> 00:57:27,680

you ready for this

1422

00:57:31,829 --> 00:57:29,760

i hope so it's like buckle up kitties

1423

00:57:34,630 --> 00:57:31,839

let's do this it's our fifth year it's

1424

00:57:36,390 --> 00:57:34,640

our fifth year and it's richard bleepin

1425

00:57:38,309 --> 00:57:36,400

dolan i thought he was gonna say

1426
00:57:40,069 --> 00:57:38,319
carpenter's christmas song by the way

1427
00:57:43,030 --> 00:57:40,079
i'm just gonna let everybody know i

1428
00:57:44,630 --> 00:57:43,040
thought richard was going there

1429
00:57:45,990 --> 00:57:44,640
actually that's what i listened to today

1430
00:57:48,309 --> 00:57:46,000
but i couldn't admit it i had to go

1431
00:57:50,069 --> 00:57:48,319
brutalize at the carpenter we'll be

1432
00:57:52,549 --> 00:57:50,079
right there as well

1433
00:57:53,990 --> 00:57:52,559
yes yes we'll be right back this is fade

1434
00:57:58,060 --> 00:57:54,000
to black our guest tonight richard owen

1435
00:58:10,630 --> 00:58:05,650
[Music]

1436
00:58:15,349 --> 00:58:12,789
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1437
00:58:20,069 --> 00:58:15,359
on the game changer radio network and

1438
00:58:22,630 --> 00:58:20,079

kgra the global radio alliance

1439

00:58:23,670 --> 00:58:22,640

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1440

00:58:27,720 --> 00:58:23,680

station

1441

00:58:32,710 --> 00:58:27,730

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1442

00:58:40,150 --> 00:58:36,069

come join us for the 2019 conscious life

1443

00:58:42,470 --> 00:58:40,160

expo in los angeles at the lax hilton

1444

00:58:44,950 --> 00:58:42,480

this year we are celebrating the 50th

1445

00:58:47,430 --> 00:58:44,960

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

1446

00:58:49,030 --> 00:58:47,440

eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

1447

00:58:50,630 --> 00:58:49,040

panel with eric

1448

00:58:53,589 --> 00:58:50,640

linda molten howe

1449

00:58:54,789 --> 00:58:53,599

jason martell billy carson and david

1450

00:58:57,589 --> 00:58:54,799

wilcock

1451
00:58:59,990 --> 00:58:57,599
join george nori nassim haramain robert

1452
00:59:02,549 --> 00:59:00,000
shock daniel brinkley grant cameron

1453
00:59:04,390 --> 00:59:02,559
julia mosbridge theresa yaneres and

1454
00:59:07,510 --> 00:59:04,400
another 50 speakers who will be

1455
00:59:09,390 --> 00:59:07,520
presenting at the 2019 conscious life

1456
00:59:11,430 --> 00:59:09,400
expo just go to

1457
00:59:14,230 --> 00:59:11,440
consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and a

1458
00:59:18,150 --> 00:59:14,240
full conference schedule or click on the

1459
00:59:20,050 --> 00:59:18,160
cle banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1460
00:59:24,230 --> 00:59:20,060
go backly tapping

1461
00:59:29,030 --> 00:59:26,630
folks this is very important information

1462
00:59:31,910 --> 00:59:29,040
what's to be said about cbd

1463
00:59:36,230 --> 00:59:31,920

ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1464

00:59:38,789 --> 00:59:36,240

from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1465

00:59:41,030 --> 00:59:38,799

this wonderful product won't get you

1466

00:59:43,510 --> 00:59:41,040

high no matter what amount you take what

1467

00:59:46,870 --> 00:59:43,520

does cbd do for the body my hands are

1468

00:59:48,789 --> 00:59:46,880

tied but you can google cbd benefits and

1469

00:59:51,030 --> 00:59:48,799

be astounded when you're finished

1470

00:59:54,390 --> 00:59:51,040

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1471

00:59:56,789 --> 00:59:54,400

life oil.com that's ancient life oil.com

1472

00:59:59,109 --> 00:59:56,799

and purchase life is good when you feel

1473

01:00:01,430 --> 00:59:59,119

good people are tired of pain people are

1474

01:00:02,789 --> 01:00:01,440

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1475

01:00:05,510 --> 01:00:02,799

help them with

1476

01:00:07,750 --> 01:00:05,520

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1477

01:00:10,069 --> 01:00:07,760

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1478

01:00:12,870 --> 01:00:10,079

ancient life oil is about helping people

1479

01:00:15,670 --> 01:00:12,880

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1480

01:00:18,870 --> 01:00:15,680

the product is the ceo takes it every

1481

01:00:19,789 --> 01:00:18,880

day without miss ancient life oil.com

1482

01:00:26,230 --> 01:00:19,799

that's

1483

01:00:26,240 --> 01:00:29,750

on jimmychurchradio.com

1484

01:00:33,510 --> 01:00:31,589

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1485

01:00:36,710 --> 01:00:33,520

planet and you're listening to my good

1486

01:00:39,190 --> 01:00:36,720

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1487

01:00:42,789 --> 01:00:39,200

game changer network and the kgra

1488

01:00:45,030 --> 01:00:42,799

digital broadcast station

1489

01:00:47,030 --> 01:00:45,040

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1490

01:00:50,069 --> 01:00:47,040

jimmychurchradio.com

1491

01:00:52,390 --> 01:00:50,079

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1492

01:00:59,910 --> 01:00:52,400

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1493

01:01:03,829 --> 01:01:01,589

we're the honey brothers

1494

01:01:05,190 --> 01:01:03,839

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1495

01:01:07,270 --> 01:01:05,200

revolution

1496

01:01:09,750 --> 01:01:07,280

reclaim your active lifestyle with

1497

01:01:11,829 --> 01:01:09,760

angioprim angioprim is the original

1498

01:01:13,910 --> 01:01:11,839

liquid oral chelation supplement

1499

01:01:15,990 --> 01:01:13,920

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1500

01:01:17,990 --> 01:01:16,000

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1501
01:01:19,589 --> 01:01:18,000
arteries that can cause blockages

1502
01:01:21,750 --> 01:01:19,599
scientific research proves the active

1503
01:01:23,829 --> 01:01:21,760
ingredient in angiotrim has superior

1504
01:01:26,150 --> 01:01:23,839
oral chelation action that helps promote

1505
01:01:28,230 --> 01:01:26,160
cardiovascular health find out more go

1506
01:01:30,150 --> 01:01:28,240
to angioprime.com talk to a trained

1507
01:01:35,109 --> 01:01:30,160
consultant by calling angiotrim

1508
01:01:38,710 --> 01:01:36,710
this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1509
01:01:41,030 --> 01:01:38,720
and you can become an official fate or

1510
01:01:41,990 --> 01:01:41,040
not by just going to our membership

1511
01:01:44,710 --> 01:01:42,000
section

1512
01:01:46,630 --> 01:01:44,720
at jimmychurchradio.com

1513
01:01:48,950 --> 01:01:46,640

hey it's grace can we talk about

1514

01:01:51,670 --> 01:01:48,960

something serious for a minute your age

1515

01:01:54,069 --> 01:01:51,680

getting old has its perks but remember

1516

01:01:56,150 --> 01:01:54,079

being a few years younger you know your

1517

01:01:57,990 --> 01:01:56,160

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1518

01:02:00,069 --> 01:01:58,000

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1519

01:02:01,990 --> 01:02:00,079

haunting you and you just felt better

1520

01:02:04,789 --> 01:02:02,000

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1521

01:02:07,030 --> 01:02:04,799

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1522

01:02:09,829 --> 01:02:07,040

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1523

01:02:11,829 --> 01:02:09,839

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1524

01:02:13,589 --> 01:02:11,839

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1525

01:02:15,670 --> 01:02:13,599

helps your body maintain its peak

1526
01:02:18,069 --> 01:02:15,680
performance and fight the aging process

1527
01:02:20,150 --> 01:02:18,079
imagine sleeping better looking better

1528
01:02:22,710 --> 01:02:20,160
and feeling better see how nature's

1529
01:02:25,309 --> 01:02:22,720
youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1530
01:02:27,510 --> 01:02:25,319
just like you at naturesyouth.com

1531
01:02:28,950 --> 01:02:27,520
naturesyouth.com imagine how it will

1532
01:02:31,190 --> 01:02:28,960
feel when your family and friends are

1533
01:02:33,829 --> 01:02:31,200
asking you what you did to look so good

1534
01:02:35,670 --> 01:02:33,839
your secret will be nature's youth rsf

1535
01:02:37,750 --> 01:02:35,680
it's time to start looking better and

1536
01:02:40,470 --> 01:02:37,760
feeling better learn more and order your

1537
01:02:41,390 --> 01:02:40,480
nature's youth rsf at naturesyouth.com

1538
01:02:47,510 --> 01:02:41,400

that's

1539

01:02:49,829 --> 01:02:47,520

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1540

01:02:52,230 --> 01:02:49,839

conscious life expo and you're listening

1541

01:02:54,549 --> 01:02:52,240

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1542

01:02:58,150 --> 01:02:54,559

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1543

01:02:59,990 --> 01:02:58,160

astrological chart since 1963. true

1544

01:03:01,670 --> 01:03:00,000

story

1545

01:03:03,349 --> 01:03:01,680

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1546

01:03:05,750 --> 01:03:03,359

report and you're listening to jimmy

1547

01:03:07,589 --> 01:03:05,760

church on fade to black across the globe

1548

01:03:12,630 --> 01:03:07,599

on the game changer radio network and

1549

01:03:26,069 --> 01:03:12,640

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1550

01:03:31,029 --> 01:03:27,960

my

1551

01:03:32,549 --> 01:03:31,039

[Music]

1552

01:03:34,150 --> 01:03:32,559

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

1553

01:03:36,470 --> 01:03:34,160

your host jimmy church on the game

1554

01:03:38,309 --> 01:03:36,480

changer network and kg ra the planet i

1555

01:03:40,789 --> 01:03:38,319

want to welcome everybody

1556

01:03:43,270 --> 01:03:40,799

this is very special evening it's our

1557

01:03:45,589 --> 01:03:43,280

last guest of the year richard dolan

1558

01:03:47,430 --> 01:03:45,599

it's our fifth anniversary

1559

01:03:49,349 --> 01:03:47,440

and uh it's a very cool night and i do

1560

01:03:50,950 --> 01:03:49,359

want to thank richard uh for uh doing

1561

01:03:53,190 --> 01:03:50,960

this during the holiday season once

1562

01:03:55,270 --> 01:03:53,200

again and richard okay so talking about

1563

01:03:57,430 --> 01:03:55,280

the signs of this i'm gonna get to this

1564

01:04:01,029 --> 01:03:57,440

point as quick as possible

1565

01:04:04,630 --> 01:04:01,039

uh probably 20 years ago this thought

1566

01:04:06,270 --> 01:04:04,640

popped into my head and it was uh uh

1567

01:04:08,710 --> 01:04:06,280

talking about uh

1568

01:04:11,750 --> 01:04:08,720

nanotechnology and i was

1569

01:04:13,589 --> 01:04:11,760

into that at the time and the thought of

1570

01:04:16,390 --> 01:04:13,599

self-replicating

1571

01:04:19,430 --> 01:04:16,400

nanobots you know infesting the earth

1572

01:04:21,270 --> 01:04:19,440

and the singularity and all of it the

1573

01:04:23,430 --> 01:04:21,280

great yeah

1574

01:04:25,510 --> 01:04:23,440

right right so but i i thought about

1575

01:04:28,069 --> 01:04:25,520

that and i thought but that's

1576

01:04:30,470 --> 01:04:28,079

that's how they're getting here

1577

01:04:33,430 --> 01:04:30,480

you know not necessarily one big

1578

01:04:35,510 --> 01:04:33,440

mothership which is you know another way

1579

01:04:37,029 --> 01:04:35,520

that they're doing it i'm sure about

1580

01:04:39,029 --> 01:04:37,039

that but

1581

01:04:41,109 --> 01:04:39,039

building as they go

1582

01:04:42,390 --> 01:04:41,119

that's how you know jump finding an

1583

01:04:43,990 --> 01:04:42,400

asteroid

1584

01:04:45,829 --> 01:04:44,000

getting the the minerals and the

1585

01:04:48,150 --> 01:04:45,839

resources out of that

1586

01:04:50,390 --> 01:04:48,160

and and and building and and landing on

1587

01:04:52,870 --> 01:04:50,400

a planet and and getting rea and and

1588

01:04:55,270 --> 01:04:52,880

building you know more pro and just i

1589

01:04:57,349 --> 01:04:55,280

think that's quite reasonable right that

1590

01:04:59,430 --> 01:04:57,359

and the fact that they're very possibly

1591

01:05:01,750 --> 01:04:59,440

the result of uh some kind of very

1592

01:05:04,789 --> 01:05:01,760

advanced artificial intelligence

1593

01:05:06,950 --> 01:05:04,799

themselves either either created as

1594

01:05:10,470 --> 01:05:06,960

biological forms by an artificial

1595

01:05:12,549 --> 01:05:10,480

intelligence or created as uh artificial

1596

01:05:14,390 --> 01:05:12,559

intelligence themselves and and partly

1597

01:05:15,349 --> 01:05:14,400

organic and partly inorganic for all we

1598

01:05:18,150 --> 01:05:15,359

know i mean there's all kinds of

1599

01:05:20,150 --> 01:05:18,160

permutations there but all of those yeah

1600

01:05:21,589 --> 01:05:20,160

and i want to stay on that thought

1601
01:05:23,430 --> 01:05:21,599
that's a great

1602
01:05:26,390 --> 01:05:23,440
point to bring out

1603
01:05:29,349 --> 01:05:26,400
if you are uh

1604
01:05:33,349 --> 01:05:29,359
on your way to say planet earth right

1605
01:05:36,309 --> 01:05:33,359
and we spewed out uh some radio stuff

1606
01:05:38,870 --> 01:05:36,319
now they they they now have a language

1607
01:05:40,630 --> 01:05:38,880
to decode right and to figure out and

1608
01:05:42,230 --> 01:05:40,640
they've got all the time in the world to

1609
01:05:44,309 --> 01:05:42,240
do that right

1610
01:05:47,029 --> 01:05:44,319
they're traveling the stars

1611
01:05:49,510 --> 01:05:47,039
and so by the time they get here

1612
01:05:51,829 --> 01:05:49,520
uh uh television transmit now they've

1613
01:05:53,829 --> 01:05:51,839

got our image they know what we look

1614

01:05:56,309 --> 01:05:53,839

like they know what we talk like and by

1615

01:05:59,589 --> 01:05:56,319

the time they get here

1616

01:06:02,069 --> 01:05:59,599

they built some biological

1617

01:06:05,589 --> 01:06:02,079

right android entity

1618

01:06:07,109 --> 01:06:05,599

to represent us so we don't freak out

1619

01:06:08,150 --> 01:06:07,119

i've wondered i've wondered this for

1620

01:06:10,150 --> 01:06:08,160

sure

1621

01:06:11,750 --> 01:06:10,160

and you know there's a lot of uh there

1622

01:06:13,029 --> 01:06:11,760

are many many

1623

01:06:16,150 --> 01:06:13,039

uh

1624

01:06:18,710 --> 01:06:16,160

claims of people having encountered

1625

01:06:21,109 --> 01:06:18,720

beings who look exactly like us but who

1626

01:06:23,109 --> 01:06:21,119

are not like us and i mean this and of

1627

01:06:24,789 --> 01:06:23,119

course this goes along with

1628

01:06:26,470 --> 01:06:24,799

pardon me um claims that people have

1629

01:06:29,029 --> 01:06:26,480

gone on craft

1630

01:06:30,390 --> 01:06:29,039

and encountered both alien and human

1631

01:06:32,950 --> 01:06:30,400

looking beings

1632

01:06:34,390 --> 01:06:32,960

travis walton travis walton walden

1633

01:06:35,910 --> 01:06:34,400

probably the most famous of them yeah

1634

01:06:37,990 --> 01:06:35,920

but there's many many claims of people

1635

01:06:41,510 --> 01:06:38,000

who've encountered uh completely

1636

01:06:42,950 --> 01:06:41,520

human-looking operators of these ufos

1637

01:06:44,710 --> 01:06:42,960

and that can lead you to a couple of

1638

01:06:48,870 --> 01:06:44,720

possibilities a

1639

01:06:51,589 --> 01:06:48,880

is the ufo phenomenon solely human

1640

01:06:53,910 --> 01:06:51,599

done uh created by a

1641

01:06:56,470 --> 01:06:53,920

just a basically a secret civilization

1642

01:06:59,190 --> 01:06:56,480

here on planet earth a secret breakaway

1643

01:07:01,589 --> 01:06:59,200

civilization of sorts or

1644

01:07:03,990 --> 01:07:01,599

are these other beings

1645

01:07:06,789 --> 01:07:04,000

from elsewhere but the humans are are

1646

01:07:08,950 --> 01:07:06,799

like avatars of their society

1647

01:07:10,150 --> 01:07:08,960

uh or creations of their society in one

1648

01:07:12,230 --> 01:07:10,160

way or another i mean you can really get

1649

01:07:14,470 --> 01:07:12,240

into a lot of possibilities here yeah

1650

01:07:16,150 --> 01:07:14,480

and and and if you flip it around

1651

01:07:18,630 --> 01:07:16,160

which is something that you like to do

1652

01:07:21,029 --> 01:07:18,640

no i somebody said did jimmy just snort

1653

01:07:22,870 --> 01:07:21,039

you know that wasn't me that was richard

1654

01:07:26,069 --> 01:07:22,880

just but he sounds like me he's got that

1655

01:07:30,950 --> 01:07:26,079

radio voice i uh i might have snorted

1656

01:07:34,470 --> 01:07:33,270

is is this let's let's flip it around

1657

01:07:36,549 --> 01:07:34,480

for a second

1658

01:07:38,230 --> 01:07:36,559

you and i right we're on our starship

1659

01:07:40,549 --> 01:07:38,240

cruiser we're going out we found a

1660

01:07:43,349 --> 01:07:40,559

planet that's got oxygen and water and

1661

01:07:46,069 --> 01:07:43,359

the possibility of life and maybe

1662

01:07:47,910 --> 01:07:46,079

maybe some type of electronic signals uh

1663

01:07:49,670 --> 01:07:47,920

come off of it

1664

01:07:51,029 --> 01:07:49,680

well now now i'm coughing thanks for

1665

01:07:52,470 --> 01:07:51,039

that richard

1666

01:07:53,829 --> 01:07:52,480

is this

1667

01:07:55,349 --> 01:07:53,839

are you and i

1668

01:07:59,270 --> 01:07:55,359

going to

1669

01:08:00,870 --> 01:07:59,280

be first down on to this planet

1670

01:08:02,630 --> 01:08:00,880

you're not going to want to go first i'm

1671

01:08:05,349 --> 01:08:02,640

not going to want to go first of course

1672

01:08:08,230 --> 01:08:05,359

not we're going to build something to go

1673

01:08:10,470 --> 01:08:08,240

down onto that planet to check it out

1674

01:08:13,349 --> 01:08:10,480

whether it be a robot or some type of

1675

01:08:15,109 --> 01:08:13,359

android or some type of biological thing

1676

01:08:17,269 --> 01:08:15,119

that we're going to create

1677

01:08:19,749 --> 01:08:17,279

but we're not going to set foot down

1678

01:08:22,630 --> 01:08:19,759

there first are we of course not and so

1679

01:08:24,309 --> 01:08:22,640

why would we expect the same from e.t

1680

01:08:26,309 --> 01:08:24,319

yeah exactly you know it's funny i was

1681

01:08:28,229 --> 01:08:26,319

just uh recently thinking and talking

1682

01:08:30,070 --> 01:08:28,239

about remember the famous condon

1683

01:08:32,870 --> 01:08:30,080

committee report in fact since we were

1684

01:08:35,669 --> 01:08:32,880

talking about science that was allegedly

1685

01:08:37,590 --> 01:08:35,679

a scientific study of the ufo phenomenon

1686

01:08:40,470 --> 01:08:37,600

back in the 1960s of course in

1687

01:08:42,229 --> 01:08:40,480

retrospect it was a sham of a scientific

1688

01:08:44,070 --> 01:08:42,239

study i mean an embarrassment really for

1689

01:08:48,390 --> 01:08:44,080

anyone who really believes in science

1690

01:08:51,269 --> 01:08:48,400

but um in that report the lead physicist

1691

01:08:53,590 --> 01:08:51,279

of the project edward condon

1692

01:08:55,829 --> 01:08:53,600

rhode um he was very very frustrated

1693

01:08:57,749 --> 01:08:55,839

with ufos and was a very strong skeptic

1694

01:09:00,070 --> 01:08:57,759

debunker type and he just said look if

1695

01:09:01,910 --> 01:09:00,080

these aliens really wanted

1696

01:09:03,669 --> 01:09:01,920

to uh show themselves why don't they

1697

01:09:06,550 --> 01:09:03,679

just land he didn't say on the white

1698

01:09:08,789 --> 01:09:06,560

house lawn but for a meeting of

1699

01:09:11,269 --> 01:09:08,799

the national association of physicists

1700

01:09:12,070 --> 01:09:11,279

while we were having an annual meeting

1701

01:09:18,550 --> 01:09:12,080

and

1702

01:09:20,630 --> 01:09:18,560

you know how their

1703

01:09:22,550 --> 01:09:20,640

capabilities are and so forth and i just

1704

01:09:25,030 --> 01:09:22,560

thought what a stupid thing to say like

1705

01:09:27,590 --> 01:09:25,040

what an embarrassingly dumb thing

1706

01:09:29,829 --> 01:09:27,600

for an american a famous american

1707

01:09:31,349 --> 01:09:29,839

physicist to say relating to

1708

01:09:33,349 --> 01:09:31,359

the landing of extraterrestrial life

1709

01:09:36,070 --> 01:09:33,359

like that's exactly not how it would go

1710

01:09:37,990 --> 01:09:36,080

down under any logical situation you

1711

01:09:39,349 --> 01:09:38,000

just wouldn't ever

1712

01:09:40,870 --> 01:09:39,359

expect anything like that and i think

1713

01:09:43,510 --> 01:09:40,880

what you just said

1714

01:09:46,390 --> 01:09:43,520

uh you're not a famous physicist but is

1715

01:09:48,229 --> 01:09:46,400

far more logical than what edward condon

1716

01:09:50,070 --> 01:09:48,239

hypothesized that would be the likely

1717

01:09:52,149 --> 01:09:50,080

thing and i think we're getting closer

1718

01:09:52,950 --> 01:09:52,159

to this type of mindset

1719

01:09:54,950 --> 01:09:52,960

you know

1720

01:09:58,310 --> 01:09:54,960

our science uh

1721

01:10:00,550 --> 01:09:58,320

is is one thing but us as humans

1722

01:10:04,790 --> 01:10:00,560

we're getting smarter every single day

1723

01:10:08,550 --> 01:10:07,110

if you know what i'm saying you know

1724

01:10:10,310 --> 01:10:08,560

we're starting to grow up we really

1725

01:10:12,790 --> 01:10:10,320

don't know if we're right i think it may

1726

01:10:15,590 --> 01:10:12,800

not be i think like really

1727

01:10:17,110 --> 01:10:15,600

we may be becoming less intelligent

1728

01:10:18,870 --> 01:10:17,120

uh with each generation and certainly

1729

01:10:20,229 --> 01:10:18,880

over each century i'm not i'm not really

1730

01:10:21,590 --> 01:10:20,239

not sure that we're becoming more

1731

01:10:22,790 --> 01:10:21,600

intelligent but

1732

01:10:24,149 --> 01:10:22,800

do you think we are do you think we're

1733

01:10:27,590 --> 01:10:24,159

becoming more intelligent i think we're

1734

01:10:30,870 --> 01:10:27,600

understanding things i think we are

1735

01:10:31,750 --> 01:10:30,880

understanding things make uh much more

1736

01:10:34,310 --> 01:10:31,760

sense

1737

01:10:37,270 --> 01:10:34,320

and if we go back to right yeah our

1738

01:10:39,030 --> 01:10:37,280

leading science is doing a pretty good

1739

01:10:41,189 --> 01:10:39,040

job at figuring things out i'll agree

1740

01:10:43,030 --> 01:10:41,199

with there yeah yeah you know i think uh

1741

01:10:44,870 --> 01:10:43,040

i think we're just getting a little bit

1742

01:10:48,709 --> 01:10:44,880

smarter that's all that's all we're

1743

01:10:51,030 --> 01:10:48,719

growing up you know if we look at all of

1744

01:10:54,149 --> 01:10:51,040

uh humanity you know going back let's go

1745

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:54,159

back 150 000 years and to where we are

1746

01:10:59,189 --> 01:10:57,040

today and where we have come in the last

1747

01:11:01,750 --> 01:10:59,199

hundred years you know what that makes

1748

01:11:03,830 --> 01:11:01,760

us like eight years old then you know

1749

01:11:06,390 --> 01:11:03,840

we're just getting we're just we're just

1750

01:11:08,950 --> 01:11:06,400

getting uh you know a little more mature

1751

01:11:11,590 --> 01:11:08,960

and a little more sensible about things

1752

01:11:13,750 --> 01:11:11,600

and certainly about our universe and

1753

01:11:16,470 --> 01:11:13,760

and and and maybe i'm just going to put

1754

01:11:19,430 --> 01:11:16,480

this out for you sure our brains are 10

1755

01:11:21,189 --> 01:11:19,440

to 15 percent smaller than our forebears

1756

01:11:23,510 --> 01:11:21,199

of just 10 000 years ago you know

1757

01:11:25,669 --> 01:11:23,520

hunters and gatherers do you know

1758

01:11:28,870 --> 01:11:25,679

smaller do you know why i can tell you

1759

01:11:30,390 --> 01:11:28,880

why i yes well i i also do know why at

1760

01:11:31,430 --> 01:11:30,400

least i think i know i know what some of

1761

01:11:33,350 --> 01:11:31,440

the leading

1762

01:11:34,630 --> 01:11:33,360

leading hypotheses are which i i think

1763

01:11:35,990 --> 01:11:34,640

are credible

1764

01:11:37,990 --> 01:11:36,000

okay i'll give you my theory if you give

1765

01:11:41,510 --> 01:11:38,000

me yours okay who's who's gonna go for

1766

01:11:43,510 --> 01:11:41,520

i'll go first because i i i'll inflame

1767

01:11:45,030 --> 01:11:43,520

everybody

1768

01:11:49,510 --> 01:11:45,040

and our hunter-gatherer four bears of

1769

01:11:53,030 --> 01:11:51,750

that's right i said it i said it i said

1770

01:11:54,550 --> 01:11:53,040

it it's our diet

1771

01:11:57,270 --> 01:11:54,560

be onto something i think i think that's

1772

01:11:59,990 --> 01:11:57,280

part of it yeah yeah sugar and protein

1773

01:12:02,630 --> 01:12:00,000

red meat now that that's sugars are

1774

01:12:03,669 --> 01:12:02,640

fairly recent a very reasonable that's

1775

01:12:05,030 --> 01:12:03,679

why

1776

01:12:07,350 --> 01:12:05,040

that's right that's a couple of years

1777

01:12:10,950 --> 01:12:07,360

that's right basically hold on

1778

01:12:12,630 --> 01:12:10,960

uh it's this what got us here our

1779

01:12:15,669 --> 01:12:12,640

development

1780

01:12:19,110 --> 01:12:15,679

to right here right now were a couple of

1781

01:12:20,390 --> 01:12:19,120

things one we ate red meat

1782

01:12:23,590 --> 01:12:20,400

forever

1783

01:12:27,030 --> 01:12:23,600

okay it wasn't until 10 000 years ago

1784

01:12:30,149 --> 01:12:27,040

where we developed the ability to break

1785

01:12:31,669 --> 01:12:30,159

down starches in our mouth that's right

1786

01:12:33,830 --> 01:12:31,679

okay so

1787

01:12:36,390 --> 01:12:33,840

that was the beginning of the degrading

1788

01:12:39,590 --> 01:12:37,430

and um

1789

01:12:41,830 --> 01:12:39,600

i agree with you so we're we're on it i

1790

01:12:43,510 --> 01:12:41,840

just read this really cool book uh

1791

01:12:45,990 --> 01:12:43,520

earlier this year called against the

1792

01:12:47,990 --> 01:12:46,000

grain isn't that an interesting title by

1793

01:12:51,350 --> 01:12:48,000

uh i think he's over at yale

1794

01:12:52,790 --> 01:12:51,360

uh named james scott and um

1795

01:12:55,110 --> 01:12:52,800

i've talked about him a lot this year i

1796

01:12:56,550 --> 01:12:55,120

wonder how he thinks about having a ufo

1797

01:12:58,950 --> 01:12:56,560

researcher really into his book but

1798

01:13:00,950 --> 01:12:58,960

anyway be that as it may

1799

01:13:03,030 --> 01:13:00,960

uh he makes this argument essentially

1800

01:13:04,950 --> 01:13:03,040

the amount of mass that we've lost from

1801

01:13:07,270 --> 01:13:04,960

our brain is equivalent to someone

1802

01:13:08,950 --> 01:13:07,280

taking an ice cream scoop to their brain

1803

01:13:10,550 --> 01:13:08,960

and removing that amount and then you

1804

01:13:14,149 --> 01:13:10,560

get our brain like that's actually how

1805

01:13:16,709 --> 01:13:14,159

much uh they've lost and and it's it's

1806

01:13:18,390 --> 01:13:16,719

partly the the protein or the meat thing

1807

01:13:20,390 --> 01:13:18,400

i think that's true

1808

01:13:22,310 --> 01:13:20,400

but i think even in a more general sense

1809

01:13:24,790 --> 01:13:22,320

it's you know when we think of how we

1810

01:13:27,910 --> 01:13:24,800

domesticated other animals like the

1811

01:13:29,750 --> 01:13:27,920

sheep or like the dog or like goats well

1812

01:13:32,229 --> 01:13:29,760

we've also he pointed out similarly

1813

01:13:34,310 --> 01:13:32,239

domesticated ourselves as a species

1814

01:13:36,229 --> 01:13:34,320

because it's not simply that our brains

1815

01:13:38,870 --> 01:13:36,239

are smaller we have 20 percent less bone

1816

01:13:40,870 --> 01:13:38,880

density we have less muscle mass our

1817

01:13:43,189 --> 01:13:40,880

best athletes today would be totally run

1818

01:13:44,950 --> 01:13:43,199

of the mill uh 10 000 years ago it's an

1819

01:13:46,709 --> 01:13:44,960

amazing thing now

1820

01:13:48,310 --> 01:13:46,719

scientists today will say well yeah we

1821

01:13:50,630 --> 01:13:48,320

have a smaller brain but it's better

1822

01:13:51,430 --> 01:13:50,640

organized which is like that's first of

1823

01:13:53,990 --> 01:13:51,440

all

1824

01:13:55,669 --> 01:13:54,000

pretty

1825

01:13:56,950 --> 01:13:55,679

lame booby prize if you really get down

1826

01:13:58,790 --> 01:13:56,960

to it like oh yeah we're better

1827

01:14:01,350 --> 01:13:58,800

organized it's a smaller brain

1828

01:14:04,470 --> 01:14:01,360

so i think um what it what it means is

1829

01:14:06,149 --> 01:14:04,480

that the hunter gatherers had much more

1830

01:14:08,950 --> 01:14:06,159

to do with their brain actually than we

1831

01:14:12,470 --> 01:14:08,960

do like they had to be on their game

1832

01:14:14,229 --> 01:14:12,480

every single day you had to know

1833

01:14:15,350 --> 01:14:14,239

where the birds are migrating what time

1834

01:14:16,870 --> 01:14:15,360

of year they're migrating where are

1835

01:14:18,630 --> 01:14:16,880

these animals going to migrate from here

1836

01:14:21,750 --> 01:14:18,640

to there and how do you how do you

1837

01:14:23,510 --> 01:14:21,760

organize yourself to be able to capture

1838

01:14:24,310 --> 01:14:23,520

that amount of food and so forth like

1839

01:14:27,590 --> 01:14:24,320

it's

1840

01:14:29,110 --> 01:14:27,600

really amazing the amount of planning

1841

01:14:30,709 --> 01:14:29,120

and coordination that had to be done in

1842

01:14:33,189 --> 01:14:30,719

that type of society

1843

01:14:36,229 --> 01:14:33,199

and with uh sedentary agriculture so

1844

01:14:38,149 --> 01:14:36,239

it's partly diet but partly just uh the

1845

01:14:40,470 --> 01:14:38,159

way that we live in these

1846

01:14:42,229 --> 01:14:40,480

in these societies uh certain types of

1847

01:14:43,830 --> 01:14:42,239

skills are not needed yeah the brain

1848

01:14:47,030 --> 01:14:43,840

never shut down

1849

01:14:48,070 --> 01:14:47,040

survive

1850

01:14:53,830 --> 01:14:48,080

sleep

1851

01:14:55,510 --> 01:14:53,840

it wasn't about relaxation you had to

1852

01:14:57,189 --> 01:14:55,520

figure out how you were going to make it

1853

01:14:59,669 --> 01:14:57,199

through the night

1854

01:15:03,030 --> 01:14:59,679

right so your brain never shut down it

1855

01:15:04,950 --> 01:15:03,040

was it was it was uh focused on survival

1856

01:15:07,910 --> 01:15:04,960

and and and

1857

01:15:09,510 --> 01:15:07,920

expanding your family right

1858

01:15:12,390 --> 01:15:09,520

and and eating

1859

01:15:14,550 --> 01:15:12,400

24 7. it was constantly constantly

1860

01:15:15,590 --> 01:15:14,560

thinking today so anyway when you're

1861

01:15:17,350 --> 01:15:15,600

saying that you think we're getting

1862

01:15:20,310 --> 01:15:17,360

smarter like i i understand what you

1863

01:15:21,189 --> 01:15:20,320

mean like we're learning more about the

1864

01:15:23,110 --> 01:15:21,199

way the

1865

01:15:25,750 --> 01:15:23,120

world and the universe is but i i don't

1866

01:15:27,270 --> 01:15:25,760

really know like in our society

1867

01:15:29,030 --> 01:15:27,280

even if we actually are becoming more

1868

01:15:30,950 --> 01:15:29,040

intelligent i think in a lot of ways one

1869

01:15:32,149 --> 01:15:30,960

can argue we're becoming much less

1870

01:15:34,470 --> 01:15:32,159

intelligent

1871

01:15:37,189 --> 01:15:34,480

than uh our even even like our great

1872

01:15:41,270 --> 01:15:37,199

grandparents generation or prior

1873

01:15:45,270 --> 01:15:41,280

now okay so so back to the ufo question

1874

01:15:47,110 --> 01:15:45,280

when we look at the basic of the basics

1875

01:15:49,510 --> 01:15:47,120

which is entropy

1876

01:15:52,310 --> 01:15:49,520

right that's it if we just and and you

1877

01:15:53,990 --> 01:15:52,320

can apply that to the your day-to-day

1878

01:15:56,070 --> 01:15:54,000

existence right you start off in the

1879

01:15:57,750 --> 01:15:56,080

morning pretty organized you get to the

1880

01:15:58,470 --> 01:15:57,760

end of the day and it's all come apart

1881

01:16:01,590 --> 01:15:58,480

right

1882

01:16:03,030 --> 01:16:01,600

or or you can look at it uh as the

1883

01:16:04,709 --> 01:16:03,040

universe and the big bang or you can

1884

01:16:06,709 --> 01:16:04,719

look at us as a

1885

01:16:10,390 --> 01:16:06,719

society today which is coming apart at

1886

01:16:14,229 --> 01:16:10,400

the seams whatever it is well certainly

1887

01:16:16,390 --> 01:16:14,239

et is dealing with those same things so

1888

01:16:19,830 --> 01:16:16,400

they would have to

1889

01:16:22,790 --> 01:16:19,840

organize get keep it together and not

1890

01:16:25,350 --> 01:16:22,800

dissolve as a civilization

1891

01:16:28,229 --> 01:16:25,360

long enough to come here

1892

01:16:31,350 --> 01:16:28,239

so they may have figured uh figured out

1893

01:16:33,350 --> 01:16:31,360

a way to get around entropy and we need

1894

01:16:34,790 --> 01:16:33,360

to figure that out if we're going to go

1895

01:16:36,070 --> 01:16:34,800

to the stars if we're going to go

1896

01:16:38,550 --> 01:16:36,080

interstellar

1897

01:16:41,270 --> 01:16:38,560

we need to be around in the future we

1898

01:16:42,630 --> 01:16:41,280

need to figure out how to not come apart

1899

01:16:44,790 --> 01:16:42,640

may i suggest one thing that i think

1900

01:16:46,470 --> 01:16:44,800

they may have done

1901

01:16:48,950 --> 01:16:46,480

uh and you may not you're not going to

1902

01:16:51,669 --> 01:16:48,960

like this but one thing they may have

1903

01:16:53,510 --> 01:16:51,679

done is look if you really go by the

1904

01:16:55,669 --> 01:16:53,520

research of some let's say abduction

1905

01:16:56,709 --> 01:16:55,679

researchers people like david jacobs for

1906

01:16:57,750 --> 01:16:56,719

example

1907

01:17:01,270 --> 01:16:57,760

um

1908

01:17:02,630 --> 01:17:01,280

other these researchers who who talk

1909

01:17:05,270 --> 01:17:02,640

about these

1910

01:17:07,110 --> 01:17:05,280

uh aliens that have a kind of hive mind

1911

01:17:08,870 --> 01:17:07,120

uh in which they're totally telepathic

1912

01:17:11,350 --> 01:17:08,880

with each other but they also have no

1913

01:17:13,830 --> 01:17:11,360

free will they have no

1914

01:17:16,709 --> 01:17:13,840

uh if if one believes in this scenario

1915

01:17:17,669 --> 01:17:16,719

no real creativity no real independent

1916

01:17:19,910 --> 01:17:17,679

will

1917

01:17:22,229 --> 01:17:19,920

uh it's all group think and that

1918

01:17:23,270 --> 01:17:22,239

actually can be an advantage in the

1919

01:17:25,350 --> 01:17:23,280

sense that

1920

01:17:27,189 --> 01:17:25,360

it would it would um

1921

01:17:29,510 --> 01:17:27,199

mitigate against a lot of

1922

01:17:31,830 --> 01:17:29,520

fluctuations within the society and we

1923

01:17:33,189 --> 01:17:31,840

one thing about human society makes us

1924

01:17:35,110 --> 01:17:33,199

very interesting but it also makes us

1925

01:17:36,550 --> 01:17:35,120

unstable is that we've got all these

1926

01:17:38,630 --> 01:17:36,560

different people with different ideas

1927

01:17:40,790 --> 01:17:38,640

and we argue with each other and we're

1928

01:17:42,550 --> 01:17:40,800

fighting for resources and so forth if

1929

01:17:44,550 --> 01:17:42,560

we live like the borg

1930

01:17:46,790 --> 01:17:44,560

like within a hive mind where we're all

1931

01:17:49,430 --> 01:17:46,800

just following orders or we're all

1932

01:17:51,669 --> 01:17:49,440

literally created artificially created

1933

01:17:52,709 --> 01:17:51,679

for a purpose and we do not exceed that

1934

01:17:53,669 --> 01:17:52,719

purpose

1935

01:17:55,030 --> 01:17:53,679

uh

1936

01:17:57,590 --> 01:17:55,040

first of all that would be a horrible

1937

01:17:59,270 --> 01:17:57,600

way for i think all of us to live i

1938

01:18:00,950 --> 01:17:59,280

think it's fair to agree

1939

01:18:02,390 --> 01:18:00,960

but it would also create a much more

1940

01:18:09,590 --> 01:18:02,400

stable

1941

01:18:12,390 --> 01:18:09,600

and it could just allow them

1942

01:18:15,990 --> 01:18:12,400

as long as they're not dealing with

1943

01:18:17,590 --> 01:18:16,000

new challenges to them

1944

01:18:19,990 --> 01:18:17,600

they could be stable for a very long

1945

01:18:21,110 --> 01:18:20,000

time like that and control

1946

01:18:23,830 --> 01:18:21,120

entropy

1947

01:18:26,470 --> 01:18:23,840

very very very interesting point yeah

1948

01:18:28,070 --> 01:18:26,480

that's until they themselves you know i

1949

01:18:29,990 --> 01:18:28,080

mean in the way that this is how

1950

01:18:31,510 --> 01:18:30,000

evolution works like think of an animal

1951

01:18:33,669 --> 01:18:31,520

like the shark

1952

01:18:35,750 --> 01:18:33,679

the shark hasn't changed in evolutionary

1953

01:18:37,510 --> 01:18:35,760

terms or at least most shark species

1954

01:18:39,270 --> 01:18:37,520

haven't for a long time like the shark's

1955

01:18:42,790 --> 01:18:39,280

been a very stable

1956

01:18:43,910 --> 01:18:42,800

species for a long long time

1957

01:18:45,270 --> 01:18:43,920

um

1958

01:18:47,189 --> 01:18:45,280

and there's not a whole lot of

1959

01:18:49,669 --> 01:18:47,199

innovation in a shark like a shark just

1960

01:18:51,510 --> 01:18:49,679

it's a it's an ocean killing machine

1961

01:18:54,790 --> 01:18:51,520

right right but it's able to do that

1962

01:18:57,910 --> 01:18:54,800

because it's incredibly well designed

1963

01:19:00,550 --> 01:18:57,920

to do what it does and so it's been a

1964

01:19:03,270 --> 01:19:00,560

very stable form for a long time now if

1965

01:19:05,750 --> 01:19:03,280

the shark were to deal with an ocean

1966

01:19:08,709 --> 01:19:05,760

predator that was much more intense than

1967

01:19:10,630 --> 01:19:08,719

it i'm much more capable than it rather

1968

01:19:12,070 --> 01:19:10,640

then it would it would face its problem

1969

01:19:14,470 --> 01:19:12,080

in fact it's doing that now because it's

1970

01:19:17,350 --> 01:19:14,480

coming up against human beings and it's

1971

01:19:20,070 --> 01:19:17,360

a shark can't really adapt

1972

01:19:20,870 --> 01:19:20,080

to those threats and and um

1973

01:19:25,990 --> 01:19:20,880

and

1974

01:19:30,149 --> 01:19:26,000

may be very very well adapted

1975

01:19:31,750 --> 01:19:30,159

to dominate its ecosystem as it were

1976

01:19:34,790 --> 01:19:31,760

until

1977

01:19:36,950 --> 01:19:34,800

it comes up with against the species

1978

01:19:38,790 --> 01:19:36,960

that is perhaps more capable more

1979

01:19:39,910 --> 01:19:38,800

creative more dangerous

1980

01:19:41,830 --> 01:19:39,920

and then

1981

01:19:44,550 --> 01:19:41,840

they might have to adapt from their hive

1982

01:19:46,630 --> 01:19:44,560

mentality conceivably into something

1983

01:19:49,030 --> 01:19:46,640

that might be more innovative

1984

01:19:51,669 --> 01:19:49,040

i'm just hypothesizing here but

1985

01:19:55,030 --> 01:19:51,679

um but it does seem to me that as long

1986

01:19:56,630 --> 01:19:55,040

as a species doesn't encounter grave

1987

01:19:58,229 --> 01:19:56,640

uh threats

1988

01:20:01,750 --> 01:19:58,239

from somewhere else

1989

01:20:06,110 --> 01:20:01,760

they can survive a long long time

1990

01:20:09,830 --> 01:20:06,120

under conditions of basically a complete

1991

01:20:12,790 --> 01:20:09,840

totalitarian hive like society

1992

01:20:16,709 --> 01:20:12,800

if we one of the uh one of the basic

1993

01:20:19,189 --> 01:20:16,719

questions that i have when we consider

1994

01:20:21,990 --> 01:20:19,199

all of this uh

1995

01:20:24,229 --> 01:20:22,000

you know e.t uh you know civilizations

1996

01:20:26,630 --> 01:20:24,239

that are out there which are probably in

1997

01:20:29,590 --> 01:20:26,640

the tens of millions it's not one two

1998

01:20:32,950 --> 01:20:29,600

three four it is it's an extraordinarily

1999

01:20:35,990 --> 01:20:32,960

large number that has been reproducing

2000

01:20:38,470 --> 01:20:36,000

and and and uh you know interstellar

2001

01:20:39,990 --> 01:20:38,480

travel and taking over planets and and

2002

01:20:41,510 --> 01:20:40,000

moving forward and expanding just like

2003

01:20:45,030 --> 01:20:41,520

we do here on earth you know that's what

2004

01:20:47,590 --> 01:20:45,040

we do we we go and occupy new land and

2005

01:20:49,990 --> 01:20:47,600

and we do that we grow well

2006

01:20:53,990 --> 01:20:50,000

if that is the case

2007

01:20:56,790 --> 01:20:54,000

why haven't they done that here

2008

01:20:58,149 --> 01:20:56,800

it's like this weird situation where

2009

01:21:00,550 --> 01:20:58,159

obviously we're

2010

01:21:02,310 --> 01:21:00,560

monitored they are obviously here

2011

01:21:03,350 --> 01:21:02,320

they've been checking us out there's

2012

01:21:05,750 --> 01:21:03,360

been

2013

01:21:07,030 --> 01:21:05,760

enough communication and evidence of

2014

01:21:09,510 --> 01:21:07,040

this for

2015

01:21:13,189 --> 01:21:09,520

for millennia

2016

01:21:15,430 --> 01:21:13,199

why haven't they done that here or

2017

01:21:16,950 --> 01:21:15,440

they just haven't arrived yet

2018

01:21:18,709 --> 01:21:16,960

why haven't they i'm sorry why haven't

2019

01:21:19,910 --> 01:21:18,719

you taken over that yeah taking over the

2020

01:21:21,669 --> 01:21:19,920

planet yeah

2021

01:21:23,669 --> 01:21:21,679

well yes an interesting theory i

2022

01:21:25,750 --> 01:21:23,679

mentioned dave jacobs a little earlier

2023

01:21:28,310 --> 01:21:25,760

in partly because i i recently chatted

2024

01:21:30,149 --> 01:21:28,320

with him and uh and had a really long

2025

01:21:31,350 --> 01:21:30,159

engaging conversation with him about his

2026

01:21:35,350 --> 01:21:31,360

research

2027

01:21:37,270 --> 01:21:35,360

it's very interesting um that he

2028

01:21:38,709 --> 01:21:37,280

you know still and very strongly i would

2029

01:21:41,510 --> 01:21:38,719

say believes that

2030

01:21:43,990 --> 01:21:41,520

there had has not been a plan for an

2031

01:21:45,750 --> 01:21:44,000

alien takeover until

2032

01:21:49,030 --> 01:21:45,760

really sometime maybe it began in the

2033

01:21:51,990 --> 01:21:49,040

19th century so relatively recently

2034

01:21:53,350 --> 01:21:52,000

um and so that's how he would explain it

2035

01:21:55,110 --> 01:21:53,360

he says they've actually they've been

2036

01:21:56,390 --> 01:21:55,120

doing it they're working on it and it's

2037

01:21:58,070 --> 01:21:56,400

just taking a little bit of time but

2038

01:21:59,510 --> 01:21:58,080

they're patient and they're doing it by

2039

01:22:00,709 --> 01:21:59,520
means of infiltration rather than

2040

01:22:02,310 --> 01:22:00,719
destroying us

2041

01:22:03,430 --> 01:22:02,320
but then i would i said to him well what

2042

01:22:05,189 --> 01:22:03,440
about

2043

01:22:06,870 --> 01:22:05,199
the phenomenon of ancient ufos or

2044

01:22:08,149 --> 01:22:06,880
ancient aliens i mean don't you do you

2045

01:22:09,830 --> 01:22:08,159
have an opinion about this do you think

2046

01:22:12,629 --> 01:22:09,840
that we've been visited for a long time

2047

01:22:13,510 --> 01:22:12,639
i mean many of us do believe this

2048

01:22:14,950 --> 01:22:13,520
um

2049

01:22:17,430 --> 01:22:14,960
and it was just interesting for me to

2050

01:22:20,070 --> 01:22:17,440
talk to of an extremely

2051

01:22:21,750 --> 01:22:20,080

i mean dave is a very very uh

2052

01:22:23,510 --> 01:22:21,760

knowledgeable person about the entire

2053

01:22:25,910 --> 01:22:23,520

ufo phenomenon

2054

01:22:27,590 --> 01:22:25,920

and his attitude was well it's possible

2055

01:22:29,910 --> 01:22:27,600

that they were here others have been

2056

01:22:31,830 --> 01:22:29,920

here a long time he doesn't rule it out

2057

01:22:33,830 --> 01:22:31,840

but he says look we really

2058

01:22:35,990 --> 01:22:33,840

the evidence we have is not in his

2059

01:22:37,110 --> 01:22:36,000

opinion a slam dunk

2060

01:22:40,070 --> 01:22:37,120

and

2061

01:22:42,070 --> 01:22:40,080

if those others have been here long ago

2062

01:22:44,229 --> 01:22:42,080

they don't seem to be here now

2063

01:22:46,149 --> 01:22:44,239

uh they may have come and gone but his

2064

01:22:48,870 --> 01:22:46,159

that's his opinion now

2065

01:22:50,629 --> 01:22:48,880

i don't know if i agree with that um

2066

01:22:52,629 --> 01:22:50,639

it seems

2067

01:22:54,390 --> 01:22:52,639

like there's something wrong with that

2068

01:22:55,430 --> 01:22:54,400

on the other hand it's hard to argue

2069

01:22:57,189 --> 01:22:55,440

against

2070

01:22:59,189 --> 01:22:57,199

the idea of this what you're question

2071

01:23:00,629 --> 01:22:59,199

asking this idea of an alien takeover

2072

01:23:02,629 --> 01:23:00,639

like if

2073

01:23:05,430 --> 01:23:02,639

if the grays

2074

01:23:07,750 --> 01:23:05,440

were here a thousand years ago

2075

01:23:09,590 --> 01:23:07,760

and engaging in a hybridization program

2076
01:23:11,030 --> 01:23:09,600
they would have done it by now it would

2077
01:23:13,110 --> 01:23:11,040
have been done

2078
01:23:16,229 --> 01:23:13,120
so maybe david's right and that the the

2079
01:23:19,030 --> 01:23:16,239
gray aliens or the insectal and aliens

2080
01:23:20,550 --> 01:23:19,040
as he calls them are only a recent

2081
01:23:23,030 --> 01:23:20,560
addition

2082
01:23:25,110 --> 01:23:23,040
only recently arrived here

2083
01:23:27,510 --> 01:23:25,120
and that there may have been other

2084
01:23:29,030 --> 01:23:27,520
other types of interactions in earlier

2085
01:23:31,669 --> 01:23:29,040
earlier times

2086
01:23:33,590 --> 01:23:31,679
it's hard to know i think that

2087
01:23:35,510 --> 01:23:33,600
you know we're still like little kids

2088
01:23:37,830 --> 01:23:35,520

looking through a

2089

01:23:39,350 --> 01:23:37,840

dark glass window into a store where

2090

01:23:40,709 --> 01:23:39,360

we're not allowed inside and we're just

2091

01:23:42,390 --> 01:23:40,719

trying to figure out what's going on

2092

01:23:44,390 --> 01:23:42,400

there's still so much that is opaque to

2093

01:23:45,910 --> 01:23:44,400

us and that's the maddening thing yeah

2094

01:23:47,430 --> 01:23:45,920

yeah all i can say is that there's

2095

01:23:49,750 --> 01:23:47,440

there's definitely another intelligence

2096

01:23:51,030 --> 01:23:49,760

or intelligences that are interacting

2097

01:23:52,950 --> 01:23:51,040

with us here

2098

01:23:55,110 --> 01:23:52,960

and um

2099

01:23:57,750 --> 01:23:55,120

you know i i feel like we're making

2100

01:24:00,550 --> 01:23:57,760

we've made some progress over the last

2101
01:24:02,550 --> 01:24:00,560
uh several generations but we have a

2102
01:24:05,510 --> 01:24:02,560
long way to go and figuring this out

2103
01:24:06,390 --> 01:24:05,520
yeah and i keep going back to

2104
01:24:08,790 --> 01:24:06,400
uh

2105
01:24:10,790 --> 01:24:08,800
when when i try to answer that question

2106
01:24:12,870 --> 01:24:10,800
well why haven't they done it you know

2107
01:24:14,229 --> 01:24:12,880
why well it's

2108
01:24:16,390 --> 01:24:14,239
we keep

2109
01:24:19,350 --> 01:24:16,400
thinking that earth

2110
01:24:22,070 --> 01:24:19,360
is the only perfect planet that this is

2111
01:24:25,030 --> 01:24:22,080
the only one like you know that

2112
01:24:26,709 --> 01:24:25,040
it's so unique here and in the water and

2113
01:24:28,790 --> 01:24:26,719

and the distance from the sun it's just

2114

01:24:30,470 --> 01:24:28,800

so unique

2115

01:24:32,790 --> 01:24:30,480

i'm going to be straight that the

2116

01:24:33,750 --> 01:24:32,800

minerals the things the resources that

2117

01:24:36,149 --> 01:24:33,760

are here

2118

01:24:38,390 --> 01:24:36,159

are scattered all over this galaxy and

2119

01:24:41,430 --> 01:24:38,400

there are bigger and better planets and

2120

01:24:44,709 --> 01:24:41,440

more cool places than earth it just may

2121

01:24:47,189 --> 01:24:44,719

not be that appealing there may be you

2122

01:24:49,030 --> 01:24:47,199

know other well i i'm just trying to

2123

01:24:51,669 --> 01:24:49,040

figure it out i think earth would be of

2124

01:24:54,550 --> 01:24:51,679

value um we have a lot of heavy minerals

2125

01:24:56,390 --> 01:24:54,560

we've got an abundance of of life and

2126

01:24:57,990 --> 01:24:56,400

even if life is uh

2127

01:25:00,390 --> 01:24:58,000

abundant elsewhere in the universe we

2128

01:25:03,110 --> 01:25:00,400

still have i would say unique

2129

01:25:05,430 --> 01:25:03,120

potentially many unique forms of genetic

2130

01:25:07,910 --> 01:25:05,440

material that hey if you're if you're

2131

01:25:09,350 --> 01:25:07,920

skilled at manipulating genetic material

2132

01:25:11,669 --> 01:25:09,360

that could be quite valuable there could

2133

01:25:13,669 --> 01:25:11,679

be a number of reasons why other beings

2134

01:25:15,189 --> 01:25:13,679

would be interested in us and indeed

2135

01:25:16,870 --> 01:25:15,199

interested in us

2136

01:25:18,790 --> 01:25:16,880

human beings

2137

01:25:21,270 --> 01:25:18,800

it's easy for us to disparage ourselves

2138

01:25:23,110 --> 01:25:21,280

but i i maintain that we're really a

2139

01:25:26,390 --> 01:25:23,120

fascinating species

2140

01:25:27,590 --> 01:25:26,400

and we have a definite high order of

2141

01:25:28,790 --> 01:25:27,600

intelligence

2142

01:25:29,910 --> 01:25:28,800

we're not omnipotent we're not

2143

01:25:31,590 --> 01:25:29,920

omniscient

2144

01:25:35,030 --> 01:25:31,600

but we're able to figure things out and

2145

01:25:35,990 --> 01:25:35,040

we're interesting we come up with ideas

2146

01:25:37,189 --> 01:25:36,000

um

2147

01:25:38,629 --> 01:25:37,199

we're not totally lame we have

2148

01:25:40,070 --> 01:25:38,639

shakespeare and beethoven and we've had

2149

01:25:42,790 --> 01:25:40,080

other interesting interesting

2150

01:25:45,830 --> 01:25:42,800

intellectuals throughout our our time

2151
01:25:47,590 --> 01:25:45,840
so i think um other people other beings

2152
01:25:49,189 --> 01:25:47,600
who have been able to

2153
01:25:51,830 --> 01:25:49,199
observe us

2154
01:25:54,390 --> 01:25:51,840
could very well think you know keep an

2155
01:25:56,470 --> 01:25:54,400
eye on these people they may um they may

2156
01:25:59,030 --> 01:25:56,480
turn up to do something very interesting

2157
01:26:00,790 --> 01:25:59,040
well it you know the the question of

2158
01:26:02,870 --> 01:26:00,800
water is brought up a lot we have so

2159
01:26:05,590 --> 01:26:02,880
much water on this planet but if you're

2160
01:26:08,629 --> 01:26:05,600
an advanced alien species

2161
01:26:11,669 --> 01:26:08,639
you are the the most abundant things in

2162
01:26:14,310 --> 01:26:11,679
this universe well one of them

2163
01:26:15,030 --> 01:26:14,320

the top of the list is hydrogen you can

2164

01:26:16,950 --> 01:26:15,040

get

2165

01:26:18,950 --> 01:26:16,960

water is everywhere you could

2166

01:26:20,870 --> 01:26:18,960

manufacture it you can extrapolate you

2167

01:26:22,950 --> 01:26:20,880

can pull out any minerals anything that

2168

01:26:25,669 --> 01:26:22,960

you need out of any star

2169

01:26:27,910 --> 01:26:25,679

if you have the technology you can go

2170

01:26:30,550 --> 01:26:27,920

and manufacture and get all of the

2171

01:26:32,870 --> 01:26:30,560

resources that you need to build a dyson

2172

01:26:34,950 --> 01:26:32,880

sphere right to be that kind of advanced

2173

01:26:37,350 --> 01:26:34,960

civilization to go and do that you're

2174

01:26:39,350 --> 01:26:37,360

not using the the the minerals off of

2175

01:26:41,030 --> 01:26:39,360

your planet the resources off of your

2176

01:26:42,790 --> 01:26:41,040

plant you wouldn't have a planet left

2177

01:26:45,350 --> 01:26:42,800

you're going to be able to go and get

2178

01:26:47,990 --> 01:26:45,360

those and manufacture that stuff that's

2179

01:26:50,470 --> 01:26:48,000

that's my take so that's i'm just trying

2180

01:26:53,270 --> 01:26:50,480

to figure out why you know well just

2181

01:26:55,590 --> 01:26:53,280

maybe we're not that unique they're here

2182

01:26:57,030 --> 01:26:55,600

checking out maybe modifying our dna and

2183

01:26:58,390 --> 01:26:57,040

visiting every day because it's

2184

01:27:00,790 --> 01:26:58,400

interesting and they're doing the same

2185

01:27:03,270 --> 01:27:00,800

thing with millions of other planets and

2186

01:27:06,390 --> 01:27:03,280

cataloging and doing the science and

2187

01:27:08,229 --> 01:27:06,400

and and hanging out here sure sure that

2188

01:27:09,510 --> 01:27:08,239

all of that is going on but i'm trying

2189

01:27:11,990 --> 01:27:09,520

to figure out why we haven't been

2190

01:27:14,229 --> 01:27:12,000

invaded right why why we haven't been

2191

01:27:15,430 --> 01:27:14,239

wiped off

2192

01:27:17,590 --> 01:27:15,440

look

2193

01:27:19,990 --> 01:27:17,600

if you are going to have a giant

2194

01:27:22,390 --> 01:27:20,000

colossus mothership and you're going to

2195

01:27:24,149 --> 01:27:22,400

travel across the universe to come here

2196

01:27:26,310 --> 01:27:24,159

and wipe us out you're not going to have

2197

01:27:28,070 --> 01:27:26,320

a shootout with laser guns

2198

01:27:29,510 --> 01:27:28,080

you're going to have a virus

2199

01:27:32,149 --> 01:27:29,520

and

2200

01:27:34,950 --> 01:27:32,159

whatever it's going to be the craziest

2201

01:27:37,990 --> 01:27:34,960

uh instantaneous takeover we wouldn't

2202

01:27:40,149 --> 01:27:38,000

even know that it happened right that's

2203

01:27:42,070 --> 01:27:40,159

what they'd need some time to figure

2204

01:27:43,590 --> 01:27:42,080

that stuff out i mean even a highly

2205

01:27:45,590 --> 01:27:43,600

intelligent technologically advanced

2206

01:27:47,910 --> 01:27:45,600

other civilization would need to come

2207

01:27:49,990 --> 01:27:47,920

here do some tests figure out what kind

2208

01:27:52,149 --> 01:27:50,000

of virus can we create and so forth so

2209

01:27:55,030 --> 01:27:52,159

it wouldn't it wouldn't be necessarily

2210

01:27:56,790 --> 01:27:55,040

immediate but in theory sure i mean

2211

01:27:59,510 --> 01:27:56,800

sure

2212

01:28:01,270 --> 01:27:59,520

some kind of crazy atomic weapon

2213

01:28:02,310 --> 01:28:01,280

you know whatever you know but it would

2214

01:28:03,430 --> 01:28:02,320

uh

2215

01:28:06,550 --> 01:28:03,440

you would think if they had the

2216

01:28:07,990 --> 01:28:06,560

resources to have a ship to get here

2217

01:28:10,310 --> 01:28:08,000

they've got all the time in the world

2218

01:28:13,030 --> 01:28:10,320

and and all the technology to to take us

2219

01:28:14,629 --> 01:28:13,040

out so why so why they haven't i don't

2220

01:28:15,990 --> 01:28:14,639

know yeah exactly

2221

01:28:17,910 --> 01:28:16,000

i don't think we have an answer to that

2222

01:28:19,430 --> 01:28:17,920

and that's why you're on this show

2223

01:28:21,910 --> 01:28:19,440

and let's take a break right here

2224

01:28:23,830 --> 01:28:21,920

richard it is our fifth anniversary

2225

01:28:25,430 --> 01:28:23,840

richard bleep and dolan is our guest

2226

01:28:28,070 --> 01:28:25,440

this is faded black i'm your jimmy

2227

01:28:31,110 --> 01:28:28,080

church you can follow me on twitter at

2228

01:28:33,590 --> 01:28:31,120

jchurchradio and you can follow rich at

2229

01:28:36,010 --> 01:28:33,600

rich dolan we'll be right back stay with

2230

01:28:52,310 --> 01:28:36,020

us

2231

01:28:58,550 --> 01:28:55,430

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2232

01:29:00,390 --> 01:28:58,560

you're listening to fade to black

2233

01:29:03,110 --> 01:29:00,400

always on the edge of the hottest

2234

01:29:09,000 --> 01:29:03,120

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2235

01:29:09,010 --> 01:29:22,470

[Applause]

2236

01:29:28,310 --> 01:29:26,390

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2237

01:29:30,709 --> 01:29:28,320

year we've experienced more than our

2238

01:29:33,030 --> 01:29:30,719

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2239

01:29:35,030 --> 01:29:33,040

to black and last month i decided to

2240

01:29:37,510 --> 01:29:35,040

make sure my family does not have to

2241

01:29:40,629 --> 01:29:37,520

worry about food should we get caught in

2242

01:29:43,030 --> 01:29:40,639

a real emergency situation introducing

2243

01:29:44,870 --> 01:29:43,040

humana a healthy storable product that

2244

01:29:46,709 --> 01:29:44,880

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2245

01:29:48,470 --> 01:29:46,719

it every day instead of just during

2246

01:29:50,470 --> 01:29:48,480

those times of duress

2247

01:29:53,669 --> 01:29:50,480

all new mana products have a 25 year

2248

01:29:56,470 --> 01:29:53,679

shelf life are msg and gmo free no

2249

01:29:58,390 --> 01:29:56,480

preservatives and are made in america

2250

01:30:00,310 --> 01:29:58,400

with the new mana pack in your home

2251

01:30:02,550 --> 01:30:00,320

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2252

01:30:05,350 --> 01:30:02,560

that you've protected your family

2253

01:30:08,070 --> 01:30:05,360

not only have i tasted and tested i own

2254

01:30:10,390 --> 01:30:08,080

it now you can too just click on the new

2255

01:30:12,629 --> 01:30:10,400

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2256

01:30:14,950 --> 01:30:12,639

use the promo code jimmy when you order

2257

01:30:17,430 --> 01:30:14,960

in addition to a discount we'll send you

2258

01:30:20,550 --> 01:30:17,440

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2259

01:30:22,629 --> 01:30:20,560

seriously go back lee tappy

2260

01:30:25,270 --> 01:30:22,639

do you want to be an official fate or

2261

01:30:27,510 --> 01:30:25,280

not of course you do this is jimmy

2262

01:30:28,790 --> 01:30:27,520

church of fade to black just go to our

2263

01:30:31,990 --> 01:30:28,800

membership section at

2264

01:30:38,390 --> 01:30:36,030

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2265

01:30:41,350 --> 01:30:38,400

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2266

01:30:43,510 --> 01:30:41,360

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2267

01:30:45,750 --> 01:30:43,520

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2268

01:30:48,390 --> 01:30:45,760

and discover some new ones it's free

2269

01:30:50,390 --> 01:30:48,400

readily available online or on mobile

2270

01:30:52,470 --> 01:30:50,400

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2271

01:30:55,030 --> 01:30:52,480

your favorite talk shows all in one

2272

01:30:55,950 --> 01:30:55,040

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2273

01:30:58,070 --> 01:30:55,960

go to

2274

01:31:00,390 --> 01:30:58,080

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2275

01:31:03,270 --> 01:31:00,400

the free apps from google play or the

2276

01:31:06,470 --> 01:31:03,280

itunes app store

2277

01:31:08,410 --> 01:31:06,480

you listen to us and we listen to you

2278

01:31:12,750 --> 01:31:08,420

and so does the cia

2279

01:31:15,510 --> 01:31:12,760

[Music]

2280

01:31:17,590 --> 01:31:15,520

kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

2281

01:31:19,189 --> 01:31:17,600

lime scale not only leaves white spots

2282

01:31:21,110 --> 01:31:19,199

it clogs pipes and breaks down

2283

01:31:23,270 --> 01:31:21,120

appliances costing you hundreds of

2284

01:31:25,110 --> 01:31:23,280

dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2285

01:31:27,270 --> 01:31:25,120

lime scale and other water issues like

2286

01:31:29,430 --> 01:31:27,280

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

2287

01:31:31,590 --> 01:31:29,440

care water products available from wave

2288

01:31:33,590 --> 01:31:31,600

home solutions waves affordable water

2289

01:31:35,510 --> 01:31:33,600

systems don't use salts or chemicals

2290

01:31:37,990 --> 01:31:35,520

you'll love the way your water tastes

2291

01:31:39,270 --> 01:31:38,000

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

2292

01:31:41,270 --> 01:31:39,280

for more information go to

2293

01:31:46,629 --> 01:31:41,280

bestwater123.com

2294

01:31:49,430 --> 01:31:46,639

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2295

01:31:52,149 --> 01:31:49,440

radio you love the new paranormal radio

2296

01:31:53,910 --> 01:31:52,159

app from talk stream live

2297

01:31:56,709 --> 01:31:53,920

you'll find a great selection of talk

2298

01:31:59,350 --> 01:31:56,719

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2299

01:32:01,669 --> 01:31:59,360

phenomena and much more download the

2300

01:32:03,669 --> 01:32:01,679

paranormal radio app now and start

2301
01:32:05,910 --> 01:32:03,679
listening to the very best in paranormal

2302
01:32:07,669 --> 01:32:05,920
talk entertainment including the network

2303
01:32:10,870 --> 01:32:07,679
you're listening to right now the

2304
01:32:15,110 --> 01:32:10,880
paranormal radio app free in google play

2305
01:32:21,910 --> 01:32:17,189
you are listening to fade to black with

2306
01:32:27,430 --> 01:32:24,470
hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

2307
01:32:30,229 --> 01:32:27,440
jimmy church this is revolution the

2308
01:32:33,510 --> 01:32:30,239
revolution will not be televised the

2309
01:32:38,210 --> 01:32:33,520
revolution is on radio

2310
01:32:38,220 --> 01:33:02,470
[Music]

2311
01:33:02,480 --> 01:33:05,720
hey

2312
01:33:05,730 --> 01:33:16,149
[Music]

2313
01:33:19,990 --> 01:33:17,750

welcome back fade to black i am your

2314

01:33:22,790 --> 01:33:20,000

host jimmy church

2315

01:33:24,709 --> 01:33:22,800

on the game changer network and kg are a

2316

01:33:27,750 --> 01:33:24,719

the planet tonight is our fifth

2317

01:33:30,870 --> 01:33:27,760

anniversary very special event because

2318

01:33:32,709 --> 01:33:30,880

richard bleepin dolan is with us

2319

01:33:37,669 --> 01:33:32,719

and richard now i want to get into your

2320

01:33:39,590 --> 01:33:37,679

mind a little bit um in in this respect

2321

01:33:41,270 --> 01:33:39,600

you see something strange in the sky

2322

01:33:42,870 --> 01:33:41,280

we've done that together you've had your

2323

01:33:44,950 --> 01:33:42,880

own sightings on

2324

01:33:47,110 --> 01:33:44,960

on your own too as well and we don't

2325

01:33:48,229 --> 01:33:47,120

need to revisit any of that

2326

01:33:51,110 --> 01:33:48,239

but

2327

01:33:53,510 --> 01:33:51,120

when you see something

2328

01:33:55,590 --> 01:33:53,520

what goes through your mind what how how

2329

01:33:57,990 --> 01:33:55,600

do you start to calculate what how do

2330

01:33:59,669 --> 01:33:58,000

you formulate what what what goes

2331

01:34:02,070 --> 01:33:59,679

through your mind

2332

01:34:04,390 --> 01:34:02,080

i've only i haven't had too many moments

2333

01:34:07,510 --> 01:34:04,400

in my life when i have seen what i think

2334

01:34:09,189 --> 01:34:07,520

is a ufo i mean

2335

01:34:12,149 --> 01:34:09,199

i could say

2336

01:34:14,629 --> 01:34:12,159

three or maybe even four distinct

2337

01:34:16,870 --> 01:34:14,639

occasions one of them uh where i was

2338

01:34:18,629 --> 01:34:16,880

with you at contact in the desert a few

2339

01:34:21,030 --> 01:34:18,639

years ago

2340

01:34:23,350 --> 01:34:21,040

and on all of the occasions particularly

2341

01:34:25,990 --> 01:34:23,360

the first two where i was with each of

2342

01:34:28,470 --> 01:34:26,000

my children uh first my son and then

2343

01:34:31,270 --> 01:34:28,480

years later with my daughter

2344

01:34:33,830 --> 01:34:31,280

um i saw something unusual in the sky

2345

01:34:36,390 --> 01:34:33,840

that really made me stop

2346

01:34:38,629 --> 01:34:36,400

uh and and go through all of the the

2347

01:34:40,149 --> 01:34:38,639

checklist it's like could it be this

2348

01:34:41,350 --> 01:34:40,159

could it be that and could it be this

2349

01:34:42,629 --> 01:34:41,360

and

2350

01:34:44,790 --> 01:34:42,639

so in other words

2351

01:34:47,350 --> 01:34:44,800

like the first time i saw what i feel is

2352

01:34:49,990 --> 01:34:47,360

a ufo i was with my son about 20 years

2353

01:34:50,950 --> 01:34:50,000

ago almost 20 years ago he was very

2354

01:34:52,709 --> 01:34:50,960

little

2355

01:34:54,149 --> 01:34:52,719

and um

2356

01:34:55,910 --> 01:34:54,159

and i've talked about this a few times

2357

01:34:58,310 --> 01:34:55,920

it was a very bright object in the

2358

01:34:59,350 --> 01:34:58,320

daytime sky that just was incredibly

2359

01:35:00,550 --> 01:34:59,360

bright

2360

01:35:02,310 --> 01:35:00,560

and

2361

01:35:04,310 --> 01:35:02,320

i remember thinking

2362

01:35:06,709 --> 01:35:04,320

this is unusual don't take your eyes

2363

01:35:07,830 --> 01:35:06,719

away that was probably the first most

2364

01:35:10,550 --> 01:35:07,840

important

2365

01:35:12,629 --> 01:35:10,560

reaction was i was locked in and i'll

2366

01:35:14,950 --> 01:35:12,639

bet this is the case with

2367

01:35:17,750 --> 01:35:14,960

the large majority of people who see a

2368

01:35:20,470 --> 01:35:17,760

ufo like they can you do not take your

2369

01:35:24,149 --> 01:35:20,480

eyes off of it you're fixated and i was

2370

01:35:25,270 --> 01:35:24,159

totally fixated on this thing

2371

01:35:27,030 --> 01:35:25,280

and um

2372

01:35:30,070 --> 01:35:27,040

and then i kept asking myself is that a

2373

01:35:32,149 --> 01:35:30,080

plane why is it moving so oddly why

2374

01:35:34,390 --> 01:35:32,159

can't i see what the shape of it is why

2375

01:35:36,390 --> 01:35:34,400

is it so bright why does it seem to be

2376

01:35:38,070 --> 01:35:36,400

just bright directed like right at me

2377

01:35:39,910 --> 01:35:38,080

like why is that

2378

01:35:41,750 --> 01:35:39,920

and then why do i have this idea in my

2379

01:35:43,510 --> 01:35:41,760

mind don't look away because if i look

2380

01:35:45,669 --> 01:35:43,520

away i'll never see it again ever the

2381

01:35:47,430 --> 01:35:45,679

most illogical thought that occurred to

2382

01:35:48,709 --> 01:35:47,440

me was that thought this actually

2383

01:35:51,270 --> 01:35:48,719

happened to me

2384

01:35:53,350 --> 01:35:51,280

it um there was like this

2385

01:35:56,390 --> 01:35:53,360

almost a command like don't look away it

2386

01:35:58,790 --> 01:35:56,400

wasn't a command but i felt it like that

2387

01:36:01,030 --> 01:35:58,800

and um

2388

01:36:03,350 --> 01:36:01,040

so i mean that's what happens with me

2389

01:36:06,149 --> 01:36:03,360

you know it's a very i think i guess

2390

01:36:07,510 --> 01:36:06,159

what i'm trying to say is when

2391

01:36:09,350 --> 01:36:07,520

when someone

2392

01:36:11,110 --> 01:36:09,360

and i'm extrapolating other people here

2393

01:36:13,910 --> 01:36:11,120

but i'm just going to guess when someone

2394

01:36:17,590 --> 01:36:13,920

sees a ufo

2395

01:36:20,149 --> 01:36:17,600

it's like everything stops their mind

2396

01:36:23,270 --> 01:36:20,159

just goes at full speed ahead

2397

01:36:25,750 --> 01:36:23,280

and absolute focus

2398

01:36:28,310 --> 01:36:25,760

it's an unusual feeling

2399

01:36:31,189 --> 01:36:28,320

like every time it's happened to me

2400

01:36:33,910 --> 01:36:31,199

um i felt that my

2401

01:36:35,590 --> 01:36:33,920

senses were turned way up

2402

01:36:38,709 --> 01:36:35,600

i felt that my

2403

01:36:41,510 --> 01:36:38,719

my mind was turned way up and that my

2404

01:36:43,590 --> 01:36:41,520

focus was crystal clear i felt like that

2405

01:36:45,830 --> 01:36:43,600

every single time

2406

01:36:47,270 --> 01:36:45,840

and it's like you have this

2407

01:36:49,510 --> 01:36:47,280

knowingness that

2408

01:36:52,070 --> 01:36:49,520

something special is happening

2409

01:36:53,430 --> 01:36:52,080

like i felt that way each time it's

2410

01:36:55,750 --> 01:36:53,440

interesting you know i've never really

2411

01:36:58,149 --> 01:36:55,760

thought about it in exactly those those

2412

01:36:59,189 --> 01:36:58,159

terms but i think it's all true like you

2413

01:37:00,629 --> 01:36:59,199

get this

2414

01:37:02,390 --> 01:37:00,639

deep feeling

2415

01:37:04,709 --> 01:37:02,400

this is different

2416

01:37:08,790 --> 01:37:04,719

what did it happen with you yeah

2417

01:37:11,430 --> 01:37:08,800

you know uh i i talked about uh this

2418

01:37:13,430 --> 01:37:11,440

sighting i i know that i mentioned it uh

2419

01:37:14,390 --> 01:37:13,440

to you earlier this year when it

2420

01:37:17,510 --> 01:37:14,400

happened

2421

01:37:19,590 --> 01:37:17,520

but i i had this daylight sighting up at

2422

01:37:21,830 --> 01:37:19,600

uh up at east city

2423

01:37:25,350 --> 01:37:21,840

and it just happened to be at east city

2424

01:37:27,030 --> 01:37:25,360

but it was so unique and steve morillo

2425

01:37:29,510 --> 01:37:27,040

you know our close friend and you know

2426

01:37:32,950 --> 01:37:29,520

steve well right uh was sitting next to

2427

01:37:34,790 --> 01:37:32,960

me and this man

2428

01:37:36,070 --> 01:37:34,800

daylight right three o'clock in the

2429

01:37:39,030 --> 01:37:36,080

afternoon

2430

01:37:42,629 --> 01:37:39,040

and this spinning

2431

01:37:45,350 --> 01:37:42,639

it was uh upright like i keep describing

2432

01:37:47,430 --> 01:37:45,360

it as a beer can because it had this

2433

01:37:49,189 --> 01:37:47,440

uh it was 14 miles away it popped out

2434

01:37:51,270 --> 01:37:49,199

behind mount adams

2435

01:37:53,030 --> 01:37:51,280

and it was 14 miles away how can you be

2436

01:37:55,430 --> 01:37:53,040

that exact okay

2437

01:37:57,030 --> 01:37:55,440

first off i was looking at the top of

2438

01:37:58,470 --> 01:37:57,040

mount adams with everybody else in the

2439

01:38:01,189 --> 01:37:58,480

middle of the day with a pair of

2440

01:38:02,790 --> 01:38:01,199

binoculars on a tripod right

2441

01:38:05,109 --> 01:38:02,800

so i'm just looking at the mountain

2442

01:38:07,030 --> 01:38:05,119

enjoying nature and just watching the

2443

01:38:08,229 --> 01:38:07,040

birds fly around and i'm you know just

2444

01:38:10,629 --> 01:38:08,239

just checking out the mountain and all

2445

01:38:13,910 --> 01:38:10,639

of a sudden it just happened and right

2446

01:38:16,390 --> 01:38:13,920

out behind the mountain uh it was this

2447

01:38:19,350 --> 01:38:16,400

giant object uh

2448

01:38:23,189 --> 01:38:19,360

it was round it was tubular uh like a

2449

01:38:24,950 --> 01:38:23,199

can it's like a can spinning and it had

2450

01:38:27,590 --> 01:38:24,960

a silver

2451

01:38:28,470 --> 01:38:27,600

circle in the middle of it like a logo

2452

01:38:33,669 --> 01:38:28,480

like

2453

01:38:35,669 --> 01:38:33,679

black with the silver logo and it had

2454

01:38:38,229 --> 01:38:35,679

silver on the top and the bottom

2455

01:38:40,229 --> 01:38:38,239

but you know mount adams is 14 miles

2456

01:38:42,550 --> 01:38:40,239

away and looking at the size of this

2457

01:38:44,550 --> 01:38:42,560

object i'm guessing when i say a couple

2458

01:38:46,629 --> 01:38:44,560

hundred feet tall i don't know you know

2459

01:38:48,470 --> 01:38:46,639

it was it was ginormous

2460

01:38:51,350 --> 01:38:48,480

and it's spinning right now the whole

2461

01:38:53,830 --> 01:38:51,360

thing only lasted about 15 seconds but i

2462

01:38:56,709 --> 01:38:53,840

entered into the zone exactly what

2463

01:38:59,510 --> 01:38:56,719

you're talking about i was focused the

2464

01:39:02,709 --> 01:38:59,520

sun is bouncing off of it it's moving

2465

01:39:04,709 --> 01:39:02,719

slowly i was able to absorb it the whole

2466

01:39:05,830 --> 01:39:04,719

moment and know exactly what i was

2467

01:39:09,590 --> 01:39:05,840

looking at

2468

01:39:10,470 --> 01:39:09,600

and um it was extraordinary and so

2469

01:39:12,950 --> 01:39:10,480

but

2470

01:39:15,750 --> 01:39:12,960

i took my eyes off of it

2471

01:39:17,669 --> 01:39:15,760

right i did the exact opposite i jumped

2472

01:39:19,830 --> 01:39:17,679

up and was yelling at everybody to shoot

2473

01:39:23,189 --> 01:39:19,840

video and to start taking pictures

2474

01:39:25,830 --> 01:39:23,199

yeah and and i came back uh to the to

2475

01:39:27,910 --> 01:39:25,840

the binoculars and as i go to sit down

2476

01:39:29,830 --> 01:39:27,920

murillo sitting next to me

2477

01:39:31,510 --> 01:39:29,840

yeah with his naked eye goes i see it

2478

01:39:33,750 --> 01:39:31,520

it's black it's got a silver thing it's

2479

01:39:36,390 --> 01:39:33,760

spinning and i was like oh thank god

2480

01:39:39,030 --> 01:39:36,400

right thank god yes thank god

2481

01:39:41,030 --> 01:39:39,040

right and i jump back on the binoculars

2482

01:39:43,750 --> 01:39:41,040

i look i see it again

2483

01:39:45,830 --> 01:39:43,760

i i get back off look at it with my

2484

01:39:47,189 --> 01:39:45,840

naked eye and it's way out there you

2485

01:39:48,229 --> 01:39:47,199

know it's black but i could see it

2486

01:39:50,310 --> 01:39:48,239

spinning

2487

01:39:51,510 --> 01:39:50,320

and i get back on the binoculars it's

2488

01:39:54,629 --> 01:39:51,520

gone

2489

01:39:57,350 --> 01:39:54,639

and i i took my eyes off of it so i

2490

01:39:59,990 --> 01:39:57,360

didn't see when i came back to look at

2491

01:40:01,990 --> 01:40:00,000

the naked it's gone it was the thing

2492

01:40:04,390 --> 01:40:02,000

about this phenomenon it's really one of

2493

01:40:07,590 --> 01:40:04,400

the most maddening things

2494

01:40:09,830 --> 01:40:07,600

and we really need to uh

2495

01:40:11,590 --> 01:40:09,840

grasp the significance of this because

2496

01:40:13,430 --> 01:40:11,600

this happened to me

2497

01:40:15,750 --> 01:40:13,440

it happened to you i think it's happened

2498

01:40:18,149 --> 01:40:15,760

to countless other peoples where

2499

01:40:20,550 --> 01:40:18,159

you're dealing with a phenomenon that is

2500

01:40:23,109 --> 01:40:20,560

truly ephemeral that doesn't mean it's

2501

01:40:25,990 --> 01:40:23,119

not there it means

2502

01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:26,000

it's there and then it's just gone in

2503

01:40:31,030 --> 01:40:28,560

ways that no one can figure out

2504

01:40:33,510 --> 01:40:31,040

this has happened so many times it's

2505

01:40:36,709 --> 01:40:33,520

clearly it is a key part

2506

01:40:38,950 --> 01:40:36,719

of this phenomenon as as a

2507

01:40:40,310 --> 01:40:38,960

as a thing as a physical event in our in

2508

01:40:42,229 --> 01:40:40,320

our universe

2509

01:40:43,430 --> 01:40:42,239

it's an important element of it like its

2510

01:40:46,310 --> 01:40:43,440

ability

2511

01:40:49,030 --> 01:40:46,320

to just leave without us figuring out

2512

01:40:51,990 --> 01:40:49,040

how it left yeah you know and that

2513

01:40:53,350 --> 01:40:52,000

i have said over and over again

2514

01:40:55,350 --> 01:40:53,360

uh

2515

01:40:57,109 --> 01:40:55,360

my lesson learned

2516

01:40:59,990 --> 01:40:57,119

don't get excited

2517

01:41:02,709 --> 01:41:00,000

do not get excited do not take your eyes

2518

01:41:04,950 --> 01:41:02,719

off of it because i didn't get to see

2519

01:41:07,270 --> 01:41:04,960

the exit i didn't get to see the finish

2520

01:41:09,430 --> 01:41:07,280

i didn't see it disappear i didn't see

2521

01:41:11,910 --> 01:41:09,440

it vaporized i didn't see it fly away i

2522

01:41:12,870 --> 01:41:11,920

didn't see it shoot away i didn't see

2523

01:41:15,990 --> 01:41:12,880

that

2524

01:41:17,350 --> 01:41:16,000

and it's i just man what a regret you

2525

01:41:19,189 --> 01:41:17,360

know and i don't know

2526

01:41:21,030 --> 01:41:19,199

the holy grail right the daylight

2527

01:41:23,350 --> 01:41:21,040

sighting you know something like that i

2528

01:41:25,830 --> 01:41:23,360

don't know if it'll ever happen again

2529

01:41:27,350 --> 01:41:25,840

but i didn't get to see uh to see what

2530

01:41:29,590 --> 01:41:27,360

happened i didn't see it i'm glad that

2531

01:41:31,430 --> 01:41:29,600

you had the experience honestly and i i

2532

01:41:33,510 --> 01:41:31,440

would uh love to have

2533

01:41:36,870 --> 01:41:33,520

uh something similar to what i had or

2534

01:41:38,470 --> 01:41:36,880

even even better one day but um

2535

01:41:40,550 --> 01:41:38,480

that's that's the thing about this

2536

01:41:41,990 --> 01:41:40,560

phenomenon that we are talking about it

2537

01:41:43,750 --> 01:41:42,000

makes it very hard to study

2538

01:41:47,430 --> 01:41:43,760

scientifically because it's like it

2539

01:41:48,870 --> 01:41:47,440

appears when it decides to appear

2540

01:41:51,430 --> 01:41:48,880

this is one of the problems from a

2541

01:41:52,790 --> 01:41:51,440

scientific perspective incidentally like

2542

01:41:56,629 --> 01:41:52,800

a scientist

2543

01:41:59,590 --> 01:41:56,639

wouldn't necessarily deny that ufos are

2544

01:42:01,189 --> 01:41:59,600

are real but a scientist might say

2545

01:42:02,709 --> 01:42:01,199

that's all well and good but from a

2546

01:42:03,990 --> 01:42:02,719

scientific point of view we really can't

2547

01:42:06,229 --> 01:42:04,000

do anything with it because we don't

2548

01:42:07,189 --> 01:42:06,239

have a way to examine it

2549

01:42:11,350 --> 01:42:07,199

for

2550

01:42:13,750 --> 01:42:11,360

be examined scientifically

2551
01:42:14,950 --> 01:42:13,760
there's got to be some control that the

2552
01:42:17,350 --> 01:42:14,960
scientist

2553
01:42:21,430 --> 01:42:17,360
is going to have over the experiment

2554
01:42:23,189 --> 01:42:21,440
and whether in terms of observation or

2555
01:42:25,430 --> 01:42:23,199
you know being able to replicate the

2556
01:42:27,030 --> 01:42:25,440
results and so forth then

2557
01:42:28,629 --> 01:42:27,040
the problem is that if we're dealing

2558
01:42:30,229 --> 01:42:28,639
with an intelligence that's greater than

2559
01:42:32,629 --> 01:42:30,239
our own like

2560
01:42:35,910 --> 01:42:32,639
which is very possibly the case right

2561
01:42:37,830 --> 01:42:35,920
and if they are in control of this and

2562
01:42:39,189 --> 01:42:37,840
we may not have a whole lot that our

2563
01:42:41,510 --> 01:42:39,199

science

2564

01:42:44,070 --> 01:42:41,520

can do in order to grapple with this and

2565

01:42:46,870 --> 01:42:44,080

and instead we find ourselves

2566

01:42:49,189 --> 01:42:46,880

kind of mentally flailing at this

2567

01:42:50,629 --> 01:42:49,199

like you did and like i've done and

2568

01:42:51,990 --> 01:42:50,639

trying to understand because it you know

2569

01:42:54,070 --> 01:42:52,000

in the case when i was with my son when

2570

01:42:54,870 --> 01:42:54,080

he was three years old

2571

01:42:57,270 --> 01:42:54,880

um

2572

01:42:59,990 --> 01:42:57,280

i was staring at this object with a

2573

01:43:01,990 --> 01:43:00,000

great amount of focus but my son was

2574

01:43:04,550 --> 01:43:02,000

demanding my attention

2575

01:43:06,870 --> 01:43:04,560

and i thought okay i have to be a father

2576

01:43:09,910 --> 01:43:06,880

for a second here so i i took my eyes

2577

01:43:12,149 --> 01:43:09,920

off i actually pointed to it in the sky

2578

01:43:13,510 --> 01:43:12,159

with my left arm to hold its position

2579

01:43:16,629 --> 01:43:13,520

and i turned

2580

01:43:18,709 --> 01:43:16,639

for one second to my son one second and

2581

01:43:20,870 --> 01:43:18,719

i said hang on i'm watching something

2582

01:43:22,870 --> 01:43:20,880

that's it and i went back to look at it

2583

01:43:24,950 --> 01:43:22,880

again and it was gone in that one second

2584

01:43:27,109 --> 01:43:24,960

that i turned away it had been this very

2585

01:43:31,350 --> 01:43:27,119

bright intensely

2586

01:43:32,870 --> 01:43:31,360

bright object in a completely cloudless

2587

01:43:34,709 --> 01:43:32,880

sky

2588

01:43:37,030 --> 01:43:34,719

where was it going to hide

2589

01:43:38,790 --> 01:43:37,040

there is nowhere for it to go right and

2590

01:43:40,870 --> 01:43:38,800

yet it was gone in the second that i

2591

01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:40,880

turned away i've never been able to

2592

01:43:44,709 --> 01:43:42,960

figure that one out that's just that's

2593

01:43:46,870 --> 01:43:44,719

crazy i know but that's what we're

2594

01:43:49,030 --> 01:43:46,880

dealing with see and i had the same

2595

01:43:51,430 --> 01:43:49,040

issue it's funny that these uh

2596

01:43:54,470 --> 01:43:51,440

experiences are so similar

2597

01:43:57,910 --> 01:43:54,480

that when this disappeared

2598

01:44:01,030 --> 01:43:57,920

this is what um i i thought this is what

2599

01:44:03,830 --> 01:44:01,040

i thought it's moving slowly from east

2600

01:44:06,550 --> 01:44:03,840

to west it's spinning i've got

2601
01:44:09,350 --> 01:44:06,560
miles and miles and miles of clear blue

2602
01:44:11,189 --> 01:44:09,360
sky the direction that it's going in we

2603
01:44:13,270 --> 01:44:11,199
can sit here and watch this for the next

2604
01:44:16,470 --> 01:44:13,280
five or ten minutes that's what i was

2605
01:44:19,270 --> 01:44:16,480
saying yeah exactly exactly and i it was

2606
01:44:20,310 --> 01:44:19,280
gone you know i i want to go back uh to

2607
01:44:22,470 --> 01:44:20,320
the uh

2608
01:44:23,430 --> 01:44:22,480
to the siding with your daughter

2609
01:44:25,270 --> 01:44:23,440
um

2610
01:44:26,950 --> 01:44:25,280
and you said you were completely yeah

2611
01:44:29,109 --> 01:44:26,960
you were completely focused on that how

2612
01:44:30,870 --> 01:44:29,119
did that resolve

2613
01:44:33,830 --> 01:44:30,880

that was a late uh not late it was a

2614

01:44:36,149 --> 01:44:33,840

late afternoon early evening stroll

2615

01:44:38,870 --> 01:44:36,159

with the family my daughter was there

2616

01:44:40,229 --> 01:44:38,880

and our dog we had a new dog

2617

01:44:43,430 --> 01:44:40,239

and um

2618

01:44:46,229 --> 01:44:43,440

it was mid july so it was a few weeks

2619

01:44:48,470 --> 01:44:46,239

before the annual meteor shower

2620

01:44:49,990 --> 01:44:48,480

takes place in the like in august but i

2621

01:44:52,310 --> 01:44:50,000

keep thinking i wonder was it an early

2622

01:44:53,510 --> 01:44:52,320

meteor but in any case we're walking the

2623

01:44:55,109 --> 01:44:53,520

dog

2624

01:44:56,950 --> 01:44:55,119

and um

2625

01:44:58,390 --> 01:44:56,960

and i was just being a goofball and i

2626

01:45:02,310 --> 01:44:58,400

said hey wouldn't it be cool if we all

2627

01:45:04,149 --> 01:45:02,320

looked up and saw a ufo laugh laugh my

2628

01:45:07,270 --> 01:45:04,159

daughter and i looked up

2629

01:45:10,229 --> 01:45:07,280

and sure enough this is crazy we saw the

2630

01:45:12,229 --> 01:45:10,239

bright and this bright and large

2631

01:45:13,750 --> 01:45:12,239

and fast

2632

01:45:17,270 --> 01:45:13,760

fast object

2633

01:45:19,270 --> 01:45:17,280

zooming across the sky no airplane moved

2634

01:45:21,189 --> 01:45:19,280

this fast but

2635

01:45:23,270 --> 01:45:21,199

i've i've seen a lot of meteors and this

2636

01:45:25,350 --> 01:45:23,280

was not as fast as a meteor in my

2637

01:45:27,109 --> 01:45:25,360

opinion at all not even close

2638

01:45:28,629 --> 01:45:27,119

so it was a very it was difficult and it

2639

01:45:32,070 --> 01:45:28,639

was bright it was intense and it was

2640

01:45:34,229 --> 01:45:32,080

very level and in a clear sky it moved

2641

01:45:35,430 --> 01:45:34,239

across the sky and went into the

2642

01:45:37,270 --> 01:45:35,440

thinnest

2643

01:45:39,350 --> 01:45:37,280

patch of cloud

2644

01:45:41,109 --> 01:45:39,360

and never came out

2645

01:45:43,830 --> 01:45:41,119

my daughter who was eight years old at

2646

01:45:45,669 --> 01:45:43,840

the time she's now 20.

2647

01:45:47,910 --> 01:45:45,679

she got a little scared

2648

01:45:49,590 --> 01:45:47,920

you know because it seemed very unusual

2649

01:45:51,270 --> 01:45:49,600

and i remembered

2650

01:45:53,109 --> 01:45:51,280

trying to calm her down and just say no

2651

01:45:54,950 --> 01:45:53,119

no it's probably a meteorite but i

2652

01:45:56,390 --> 01:45:54,960

didn't believe it at the time and i

2653

01:45:59,109 --> 01:45:56,400

talked with her about that many years

2654

01:46:00,790 --> 01:45:59,119

later and she still retained a very

2655

01:46:02,790 --> 01:46:00,800

strong visual memory of it in fact i

2656

01:46:05,270 --> 01:46:02,800

think she saw it better than i did

2657

01:46:07,189 --> 01:46:05,280

she saw colors and i just saw white and

2658

01:46:09,669 --> 01:46:07,199

i trust her eyes they're much better

2659

01:46:11,109 --> 01:46:09,679

than mine right right uh but she had a

2660

01:46:12,950 --> 01:46:11,119

good memory of it and she never thought

2661

01:46:15,189 --> 01:46:12,960

it was a media right either but

2662

01:46:17,189 --> 01:46:15,199

so there you go like in both cases like

2663

01:46:19,430 --> 01:46:17,199

for me

2664

01:46:21,350 --> 01:46:19,440

there is what i feel with was this kind

2665

01:46:23,030 --> 01:46:21,360

of mental connection

2666

01:46:25,270 --> 01:46:23,040

you know in the case with my son i'm

2667

01:46:26,470 --> 01:46:25,280

thinking don't turn away don't look away

2668

01:46:28,550 --> 01:46:26,480

don't look away you'll never see it

2669

01:46:30,390 --> 01:46:28,560

again like why would i think that right

2670

01:46:32,709 --> 01:46:30,400

there really was no logic to it and then

2671

01:46:34,870 --> 01:46:32,719

i did turn away and it was gone

2672

01:46:36,629 --> 01:46:34,880

and then in case with my daughter

2673

01:46:39,109 --> 01:46:36,639

i made this joke about looking up to

2674

01:46:41,669 --> 01:46:39,119

seeing a ufo and boom

2675

01:46:43,350 --> 01:46:41,679

there was something right there

2676

01:46:44,950 --> 01:46:43,360

and you know there have been many other

2677

01:46:46,470 --> 01:46:44,960

times in my life when i've

2678

01:46:48,629 --> 01:46:46,480

made jokes about looking up and seeing

2679

01:46:51,109 --> 01:46:48,639

ufos and there was nothing there so

2680

01:46:53,350 --> 01:46:51,119

maybe this was a coincidence but

2681

01:46:54,870 --> 01:46:53,360

still i i can't shake it there's both of

2682

01:46:57,430 --> 01:46:54,880

these incidents that

2683

01:47:00,229 --> 01:46:57,440

seem to have a kind of mental

2684

01:47:02,229 --> 01:47:00,239

connection what was next down the

2685

01:47:04,149 --> 01:47:02,239

checklist do you

2686

01:47:06,310 --> 01:47:04,159

uh well i'm going to ask you what's next

2687

01:47:08,950 --> 01:47:06,320

down the checklist are you thinking

2688

01:47:11,910 --> 01:47:08,960

there's a an intelligent being on this

2689

01:47:14,470 --> 01:47:11,920

craft with a control stick in his hand

2690

01:47:16,229 --> 01:47:14,480

uh where did he come from where what

2691

01:47:18,390 --> 01:47:16,239

what are they doing here what's next on

2692

01:47:20,950 --> 01:47:18,400

the checklist well from that's a good

2693

01:47:24,550 --> 01:47:20,960

question for me one of the things i keep

2694

01:47:25,669 --> 01:47:24,560

wondering and i i don't like to go

2695

01:47:29,109 --> 01:47:25,679

to this

2696

01:47:31,109 --> 01:47:29,119

but i can't help it is to wonder

2697

01:47:32,950 --> 01:47:31,119

is there someone out there who is

2698

01:47:34,950 --> 01:47:32,960

dialed in to me

2699

01:47:36,550 --> 01:47:34,960

and to me personally

2700

01:47:37,830 --> 01:47:36,560

and i and i'm not the only one who's

2701

01:47:39,030 --> 01:47:37,840

ever thought this i know that i'm not

2702

01:47:41,270 --> 01:47:39,040

the only one who's ever thought this i

2703

01:47:43,270 --> 01:47:41,280

know a lot of other ufo witnesses

2704

01:47:45,750 --> 01:47:43,280

because i've talked to so many and they

2705

01:47:46,470 --> 01:47:45,760

all say this or many of them say it's as

2706

01:47:48,550 --> 01:47:46,480

if

2707

01:47:50,310 --> 01:47:48,560

they'll feel like

2708

01:47:52,390 --> 01:47:50,320

i had this feeling that this this craft

2709

01:47:55,030 --> 01:47:52,400

was connecting with me mentally

2710

01:47:56,390 --> 01:47:55,040

i've heard this many times and

2711

01:47:58,310 --> 01:47:56,400

i don't know that that happened with me

2712

01:47:59,590 --> 01:47:58,320

but i wondered and if if that's the case

2713

01:48:01,590 --> 01:47:59,600

then

2714

01:48:03,590 --> 01:48:01,600

and i don't like to think it because it

2715

01:48:05,109 --> 01:48:03,600

it makes me feel like what do i think

2716

01:48:07,990 --> 01:48:05,119

i'm that special that there's a craft

2717

01:48:09,750 --> 01:48:08,000

that's just gonna be zoned in on me at a

2718

01:48:11,270 --> 01:48:09,760

particular time but

2719

01:48:13,750 --> 01:48:11,280

i don't know

2720

01:48:16,470 --> 01:48:13,760

it sure felt like it to me

2721

01:48:18,550 --> 01:48:16,480

um and so that's a bizarre thought

2722

01:48:20,470 --> 01:48:18,560

to think that there's

2723

01:48:22,629 --> 01:48:20,480

someone out there

2724

01:48:24,629 --> 01:48:22,639

and they pick you

2725

01:48:26,310 --> 01:48:24,639

and they say we're gonna give a little

2726

01:48:30,149 --> 01:48:26,320

show to this guy right here like that's

2727

01:48:33,990 --> 01:48:30,159

just crazy and then with what technology

2728

01:48:35,830 --> 01:48:34,000

total telepathy or is there a an implant

2729

01:48:37,109 --> 01:48:35,840

or what is it you know i mean i don't

2730

01:48:39,030 --> 01:48:37,119

know i don't know the answer to any of

2731

01:48:40,149 --> 01:48:39,040

these things so these are some crazy

2732

01:48:41,830 --> 01:48:40,159

things that i've thought i've wondered

2733

01:48:44,390 --> 01:48:41,840

about and i don't know

2734

01:48:48,870 --> 01:48:44,400

if they go those thoughts go anywhere

2735

01:48:51,030 --> 01:48:48,880

yeah we um i i watched uh a video uh

2736

01:48:52,870 --> 01:48:51,040

earlier today that was just released uh

2737

01:48:55,270 --> 01:48:52,880

james gilliland and peter maxwell

2738

01:48:59,030 --> 01:48:55,280

slattery put it out it's uh

2739

01:49:00,950 --> 01:48:59,040

um anyway i i make a statement in this

2740

01:49:03,750 --> 01:49:00,960

film um

2741

01:49:05,590 --> 01:49:03,760

they they were interviewing me after a

2742

01:49:08,229 --> 01:49:05,600

night watch that we had up there and i

2743

01:49:09,109 --> 01:49:08,239

said something pretty extraordinary for

2744

01:49:12,790 --> 01:49:09,119

me

2745

01:49:14,709 --> 01:49:12,800

this but i did

2746

01:49:17,030 --> 01:49:14,719

and it was the morning after uh we had

2747

01:49:19,750 --> 01:49:17,040

this night watch and we had a couple

2748

01:49:20,870 --> 01:49:19,760

hundred people it was about 200 people

2749

01:49:23,910 --> 01:49:20,880

out there

2750

01:49:27,030 --> 01:49:23,920

and i said last night we had i don't

2751
01:49:29,830 --> 01:49:27,040
know and i'm quoting myself

2752
01:49:32,629 --> 01:49:29,840
40 50 60 70

2753
01:49:35,910 --> 01:49:32,639
80 i went as high as 80

2754
01:49:36,629 --> 01:49:35,920
craft in the sky zigzagging around

2755
01:49:38,229 --> 01:49:36,639
now

2756
01:49:41,109 --> 01:49:38,239
wait who said this

2757
01:49:42,229 --> 01:49:41,119
i said it and and that's you know we

2758
01:49:45,030 --> 01:49:42,239
were out there for two or three hours

2759
01:49:48,709 --> 01:49:45,040
we're there oh yeah it was lagging in

2760
01:49:50,870 --> 01:49:48,719
the sky uncountable okay now but you saw

2761
01:49:53,910 --> 01:49:50,880
this oh yeah oh yeah so did everybody

2762
01:49:55,750 --> 01:49:53,920
else i wasn't alone and and we captured

2763
01:49:57,350 --> 01:49:55,760

almost all of it on on video but the

2764

01:49:59,030 --> 01:49:57,360

point that is

2765

01:50:01,430 --> 01:49:59,040

that you don't like to see the video

2766

01:50:03,750 --> 01:50:01,440

right different directions right

2767

01:50:06,229 --> 01:50:03,760

different to just just

2768

01:50:09,510 --> 01:50:06,239

and if it's satellites

2769

01:50:12,550 --> 01:50:09,520

well i okay so back up with that thought

2770

01:50:14,550 --> 01:50:12,560

that i just gave you right 50 60 70

2771

01:50:17,750 --> 01:50:14,560

sightings on an evening

2772

01:50:19,910 --> 01:50:17,760

and you go over washington state

2773

01:50:21,830 --> 01:50:19,920

right on google earth right and back up

2774

01:50:24,229 --> 01:50:21,840

and just look at washington state and

2775

01:50:26,470 --> 01:50:24,239

just start zigzagging lines over the top

2776

01:50:28,790 --> 01:50:26,480

of it that's not satellites

2777

01:50:31,430 --> 01:50:28,800

right going in different directions and

2778

01:50:33,750 --> 01:50:31,440

changing you know it it's simply not but

2779

01:50:35,430 --> 01:50:33,760

now if it's genuinely zigzagging i think

2780

01:50:37,350 --> 01:50:35,440

a lot of people would like to see this

2781

01:50:39,350 --> 01:50:37,360

video jimmy i mean look this here's the

2782

01:50:41,350 --> 01:50:39,360

thing i'm not saying that that's not the

2783

01:50:42,790 --> 01:50:41,360

case but i am saying

2784

01:50:47,109 --> 01:50:42,800

there are so

2785

01:50:49,109 --> 01:50:47,119

many times when someone leads a ce5 okay

2786

01:50:50,390 --> 01:50:49,119

it's so often ce5s they're like okay

2787

01:50:52,470 --> 01:50:50,400

we're gonna go out we're gonna vector in

2788

01:50:54,950 --> 01:50:52,480

the aliens and everyone's in this state

2789

01:50:56,870 --> 01:50:54,960

of mind to be looking for ufos and you

2790

01:50:59,590 --> 01:50:56,880

know this is true

2791

01:51:00,790 --> 01:50:59,600

and they'll see a satellite like a

2792

01:51:03,510 --> 01:51:00,800

satellite

2793

01:51:05,750 --> 01:51:03,520

and the leader of that whatever party

2794

01:51:07,270 --> 01:51:05,760

will say oh there's another ufo and

2795

01:51:09,669 --> 01:51:07,280

they're talking to us and i cannot tell

2796

01:51:10,709 --> 01:51:09,679

you how many times have i seen this

2797

01:51:12,070 --> 01:51:10,719

and it's just

2798

01:51:13,590 --> 01:51:12,080

complete

2799

01:51:16,629 --> 01:51:13,600

yeah but that's

2800

01:51:19,030 --> 01:51:16,639

really really unintelligent to think

2801
01:51:20,550 --> 01:51:19,040
that or they're just faking it out right

2802
01:51:22,709 --> 01:51:20,560
hold on

2803
01:51:24,390 --> 01:51:22,719
yeah you're right no that that's not

2804
01:51:26,870 --> 01:51:24,400
what i'm referring to

2805
01:51:28,629 --> 01:51:26,880
this is what i am saying that over the

2806
01:51:31,830 --> 01:51:28,639
period of three hours when i say

2807
01:51:34,149 --> 01:51:31,840
zigzagging i'm not talking about a ship

2808
01:51:36,550 --> 01:51:34,159
singularly

2809
01:51:39,589 --> 01:51:36,560
zigzag no i'm not talking about a craft

2810
01:51:41,750 --> 01:51:39,599
zigzagging i'm talking about these

2811
01:51:44,390 --> 01:51:41,760
sightings are coming from different

2812
01:51:45,669 --> 01:51:44,400
directions and crossing over you know

2813
01:51:48,070 --> 01:51:45,679

they're they're not

2814

01:51:49,990 --> 01:51:48,080

like all east to west and they're all

2815

01:51:53,430 --> 01:51:50,000

not north to south they're they're

2816

01:51:55,189 --> 01:51:53,440

they're all over it's like interesting

2817

01:51:56,709 --> 01:51:55,199

they're not individually zigzagging no

2818

01:51:58,550 --> 01:51:56,719

no no no no

2819

01:52:00,310 --> 01:51:58,560

directions across the sky no no that's

2820

01:52:02,870 --> 01:52:00,320

and so now

2821

01:52:05,189 --> 01:52:02,880

and this is back to my point when i see

2822

01:52:06,629 --> 01:52:05,199

something like that and then i picture

2823

01:52:08,070 --> 01:52:06,639

google earth

2824

01:52:10,390 --> 01:52:08,080

and these

2825

01:52:12,629 --> 01:52:10,400

different flight patterns right that

2826

01:52:14,790 --> 01:52:12,639

these things are cr it's not

2827

01:52:18,470 --> 01:52:14,800

i can take satellite off the list is

2828

01:52:21,669 --> 01:52:18,480

what i'm saying i i it to to have that

2829

01:52:24,550 --> 01:52:21,679

over one why why washington is it going

2830

01:52:26,629 --> 01:52:24,560

on all over the planet no i think it is

2831

01:52:28,709 --> 01:52:26,639

i think i think it's interesting i've

2832

01:52:30,709 --> 01:52:28,719

often wondered why washington why mount

2833

01:52:32,950 --> 01:52:30,719

adams in that area are such heavy

2834

01:52:34,790 --> 01:52:32,960

sighting maybe maybe it's just very good

2835

01:52:38,950 --> 01:52:34,800

visibility i don't know

2836

01:52:41,669 --> 01:52:38,960

um i did a night watch years ago in um

2837

01:52:43,350 --> 01:52:41,679

let's see the south western part of

2838

01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:43,360

illinois so

2839

01:52:47,030 --> 01:52:44,639

kind of rural

2840

01:52:49,189 --> 01:52:47,040

uh town of galena i believe and it's

2841

01:52:51,189 --> 01:52:49,199

really cool areas many years ago and we

2842

01:52:52,950 --> 01:52:51,199

just were lucky uh someone had some a

2843

01:52:55,589 --> 01:52:52,960

couple of pairs of really excellent

2844

01:52:59,350 --> 01:52:55,599

night vision binoculars so maybe like a

2845

01:53:00,870 --> 01:52:59,360

dozen of us spent a number of hours out

2846

01:53:03,109 --> 01:53:00,880

sharing them you know we had good

2847

01:53:05,589 --> 01:53:03,119

visibility with the night vision

2848

01:53:07,990 --> 01:53:05,599

binoculars it was my first time really

2849

01:53:09,510 --> 01:53:08,000

having extended um

2850

01:53:12,950 --> 01:53:09,520

viewing with them

2851
01:53:13,990 --> 01:53:12,960
i was astonished at how much we could

2852
01:53:15,589 --> 01:53:14,000
see

2853
01:53:17,990 --> 01:53:15,599
in the night sky i was actually i was

2854
01:53:20,709 --> 01:53:18,000
blown away it was a it was a shocking

2855
01:53:22,229 --> 01:53:20,719
experience for me to be able to see

2856
01:53:23,910 --> 01:53:22,239
i felt like i was

2857
01:53:25,030 --> 01:53:23,920
standing underneath grand central

2858
01:53:27,589 --> 01:53:25,040
station

2859
01:53:30,229 --> 01:53:27,599
except we were in southwestern illinois

2860
01:53:33,270 --> 01:53:30,239
and uh you know and i just saw to myself

2861
01:53:35,589 --> 01:53:33,280
in we're in one little part of the earth

2862
01:53:37,750 --> 01:53:35,599
one little part of the sky right

2863
01:53:39,270 --> 01:53:37,760

and we're seeing all of this activity it

2864

01:53:41,589 --> 01:53:39,280

was unbelievable

2865

01:53:43,350 --> 01:53:41,599

um and i saw a number of things that i

2866

01:53:44,149 --> 01:53:43,360

thought could well have

2867

01:53:47,990 --> 01:53:44,159

like

2868

01:53:49,990 --> 01:53:48,000

ultra high ultra fast

2869

01:53:51,750 --> 01:53:50,000

uh objects like we've all seen

2870

01:53:54,070 --> 01:53:51,760

satellites move across the sky and you

2871

01:53:56,550 --> 01:53:54,080

can you know what kind of speed they go

2872

01:53:57,830 --> 01:53:56,560

this was something that was vastly

2873

01:53:59,109 --> 01:53:57,840

pulsating

2874

01:54:02,870 --> 01:53:59,119

fast

2875

01:54:05,990 --> 01:54:02,880

like what was that i don't understand so

2876

01:54:07,510 --> 01:54:06,000

i think that what you saw

2877

01:54:09,910 --> 01:54:07,520

i think actually there's a very

2878

01:54:12,149 --> 01:54:09,920

significant infrastructure

2879

01:54:14,629 --> 01:54:12,159

going on around us

2880

01:54:17,750 --> 01:54:14,639

and we're just we're not seeing it most

2881

01:54:18,870 --> 01:54:17,760

of the time but it's there and i believe

2882

01:54:21,510 --> 01:54:18,880

i mean

2883

01:54:24,229 --> 01:54:21,520

i firmly believe that there's a human

2884

01:54:25,669 --> 01:54:24,239

infrastructure classified world that is

2885

01:54:27,990 --> 01:54:25,679

well aware of this

2886

01:54:29,030 --> 01:54:28,000

that's probably causing a good portion

2887

01:54:30,629 --> 01:54:29,040

of it

2888

01:54:33,270 --> 01:54:30,639

and that's probably tracking the other

2889

01:54:35,589 --> 01:54:33,280

portion of it you know and you know when

2890

01:54:38,310 --> 01:54:35,599

when i when i enter into that frame of

2891

01:54:39,750 --> 01:54:38,320

mind which i'm very comfortable with by

2892

01:54:43,270 --> 01:54:39,760

the way

2893

01:54:45,910 --> 01:54:43,280

then i almost get a little bit angry

2894

01:54:49,030 --> 01:54:45,920

right it it i just get a little bit

2895

01:54:52,229 --> 01:54:49,040

angry that if that technology is there

2896

01:54:55,350 --> 01:54:52,239

and and it's not being shared with us

2897

01:54:56,390 --> 01:54:55,360

and we are not aware of it i'm not cool

2898

01:54:58,390 --> 01:54:56,400

with that

2899

01:55:00,709 --> 01:54:58,400

you know and i think that's a big that's

2900

01:55:01,750 --> 01:55:00,719

as big of a story

2901

01:55:05,030 --> 01:55:01,760

right

2902

01:55:08,790 --> 01:55:05,040

than the ufo side of things or

2903

01:55:10,390 --> 01:55:08,800

even more dangerous of a story

2904

01:55:12,790 --> 01:55:10,400

yes absolutely it could be dangerous

2905

01:55:14,950 --> 01:55:12,800

because uh

2906

01:55:17,270 --> 01:55:14,960

you know we want we want the end of

2907

01:55:20,390 --> 01:55:17,280

secrecy i think instinctively all of us

2908

01:55:23,589 --> 01:55:20,400

feel that uh an opaque and a

2909

01:55:26,709 --> 01:55:23,599

non-responsive lying government is worse

2910

01:55:29,030 --> 01:55:26,719

than a a transparent honest and

2911

01:55:32,070 --> 01:55:29,040

you know good government so we want we

2912

01:55:35,109 --> 01:55:32,080

want to have this discrepancy resolved

2913

01:55:37,510 --> 01:55:35,119

but i've occasionally wondered you know

2914

01:55:39,830 --> 01:55:37,520

let's say

2915

01:55:41,510 --> 01:55:39,840

you and me and those of us listening

2916

01:55:42,470 --> 01:55:41,520

were part of a small little group of

2917

01:55:45,189 --> 01:55:42,480

people

2918

01:55:46,950 --> 01:55:45,199

and that these were we understood the

2919

01:55:48,790 --> 01:55:46,960

true implications of the ufo phenomenon

2920

01:55:50,950 --> 01:55:48,800

and we understood the true implications

2921

01:55:52,550 --> 01:55:50,960

of the technologies

2922

01:55:55,350 --> 01:55:52,560

that

2923

01:55:57,510 --> 01:55:55,360

we've come to acquire as a result of

2924

01:55:59,910 --> 01:55:57,520

this and we realized

2925

01:56:00,950 --> 01:55:59,920

you could create some really amazing

2926

01:56:02,470 --> 01:56:00,960

weapons

2927

01:56:04,550 --> 01:56:02,480

out of this new technology you can

2928

01:56:06,390 --> 01:56:04,560

create some very dangerous

2929

01:56:08,950 --> 01:56:06,400

things out of it and then we might ask

2930

01:56:10,870 --> 01:56:08,960

each other how do we control this to

2931

01:56:13,030 --> 01:56:10,880

make sure that this doesn't get out of

2932

01:56:15,669 --> 01:56:13,040

control like you might trust yourself

2933

01:56:17,589 --> 01:56:15,679

with that type of energy that could blow

2934

01:56:19,830 --> 01:56:17,599

up the pacific ocean but could you trust

2935

01:56:21,910 --> 01:56:19,840

your next-door neighbor or all of your

2936

01:56:23,990 --> 01:56:21,920

neighbors or everyone in your city or

2937

01:56:27,109 --> 01:56:24,000

everyone in your county or country

2938

01:56:29,270 --> 01:56:27,119

or world like clearly we all know like

2939

01:56:31,750 --> 01:56:29,280

we all know there's going to be people

2940

01:56:33,189 --> 01:56:31,760

out there who are going to mess it up

2941

01:56:34,229 --> 01:56:33,199

who'll do something really bad and

2942

01:56:36,550 --> 01:56:34,239

stupid

2943

01:56:38,950 --> 01:56:36,560

and dangerous with these technologies

2944

01:56:40,709 --> 01:56:38,960

like i could easily imagine

2945

01:56:42,629 --> 01:56:40,719

secret keepers

2946

01:56:44,390 --> 01:56:42,639

asking this very question

2947

01:56:47,350 --> 01:56:44,400

let's take a break right here richard

2948

01:56:51,030 --> 01:56:47,360

fantastic conversation and when we come

2949

01:56:53,830 --> 01:56:51,040

back obviously it's the end of uh 2018

2950

01:56:56,310 --> 01:56:53,840

we're going to 2019. we've got to

2951
01:56:58,470 --> 01:56:56,320
discuss uh disclosure and where we are

2952
01:57:00,870 --> 01:56:58,480
headed with that but i i think the

2953
01:57:02,070 --> 01:57:00,880
direction i want to go in with this

2954
01:57:03,990 --> 01:57:02,080
is

2955
01:57:05,589 --> 01:57:04,000
one you're not going to expect and we'll

2956
01:57:07,589 --> 01:57:05,599
talk about all of that when we come back

2957
01:57:10,790 --> 01:57:07,599
our guest tonight richard dolan it's our

2958
01:57:13,430 --> 01:57:10,800
fifth five five anniversary i'll be

2959
01:57:21,030 --> 01:57:15,109
hi everybody this is rob with the metal

2960
01:57:24,550 --> 01:57:23,510
this is kgra digital broadcasting

2961
01:57:28,229 --> 01:57:24,560
station

2962
01:57:29,990 --> 01:57:28,239
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2963
01:57:31,990 --> 01:57:30,000

poor water quality is a major health

2964

01:57:34,229 --> 01:57:32,000

issue and it's only getting worse

2965

01:57:35,910 --> 01:57:34,239

municipalities can't keep up standards

2966

01:57:38,790 --> 01:57:35,920

have dropped and pollutants are

2967

01:57:40,629 --> 01:57:38,800

increasing where does it all end it ends

2968

01:57:42,390 --> 01:57:40,639

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2969

01:57:44,870 --> 01:57:42,400

your home with hydrocare's advanced

2970

01:57:46,790 --> 01:57:44,880

systems available at wave home solutions

2971

01:57:48,470 --> 01:57:46,800

no less than the best purification

2972

01:57:50,390 --> 01:57:48,480

materials and processes have been

2973

01:57:52,229 --> 01:57:50,400

developed by hydrocare to provide you

2974

01:57:54,790 --> 01:57:52,239

with healthy clean water for drinking

2975

01:57:56,709 --> 01:57:54,800

cooking and showering hydrocare far

2976

01:58:00,550 --> 01:57:56,719

surpasses the competition in removing

2977

01:58:02,870 --> 01:58:00,560

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2978

01:58:04,790 --> 01:58:02,880

scale and much more don't settle for

2979

01:58:06,629 --> 01:58:04,800

less when it comes to your water we'll

2980

01:58:08,790 --> 01:58:06,639

take care of the toughest water problems

2981

01:58:11,430 --> 01:58:08,800

for you whether it's from a city or well

2982

01:58:15,830 --> 01:58:11,440

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2983

01:58:20,470 --> 01:58:15,840

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2984

01:58:24,770 --> 01:58:20,480

997 wave or go to bestwater123

2985

01:58:30,629 --> 01:58:28,629

[Music]

2986

01:58:32,189 --> 01:58:30,639

your contact for current news and

2987

01:58:34,870 --> 01:58:32,199

trending topics

2988

01:58:36,629 --> 01:58:34,880

kgra radio

2989

01:58:38,950 --> 01:58:36,639

does your basement or crawl space have a

2990

01:58:41,030 --> 01:58:38,960

damp musty smell well watch out that's a

2991

01:58:42,870 --> 01:58:41,040

sign of too much moisture and not enough

2992

01:58:44,790 --> 01:58:42,880

ventilation and that can mean increased

2993

01:58:46,709 --> 01:58:44,800

mold growth in the build-up of harmful

2994

01:58:49,030 --> 01:58:46,719

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2995

01:58:51,350 --> 01:58:49,040

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2996

01:58:53,589 --> 01:58:51,360

unhealthy air now there's a better way

2997

01:58:55,510 --> 01:58:53,599

to remove these dangers and odors it's

2998

01:58:57,669 --> 01:58:55,520

with the computerized wave moisture

2999

01:58:59,669 --> 01:58:57,679

control unit that reduces moisture and

3000

01:59:01,669 --> 01:58:59,679

expels pollutants we replaced our old

3001
01:59:03,990 --> 01:59:01,679
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

3002
01:59:06,390 --> 01:59:04,000
only three weeks our basement is dry and

3003
01:59:08,310 --> 01:59:06,400
the musty smell is gone wave units

3004
01:59:10,790 --> 01:59:08,320
require no maintenance no buckets of

3005
01:59:12,790 --> 01:59:10,800
water or filters and costs only pennies

3006
01:59:14,550 --> 01:59:12,800
a day to run breathe better live

3007
01:59:18,790 --> 01:59:14,560
healthier with an affordable no

3008
01:59:28,830 --> 01:59:18,800
maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wave

3009
01:59:35,510 --> 01:59:32,310
dryhealthyhome.com home solutions for a

3010
01:59:37,350 --> 01:59:35,520
healthy comfortable home

3011
01:59:40,709 --> 01:59:37,360
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3012
01:59:43,830 --> 01:59:40,719
and i only drink fade to black blend

3013
01:59:45,510 --> 01:59:43,840

coffee from river moon just click on the

3014

01:59:47,189 --> 01:59:45,520

river moon coffee banner at

3015

01:59:50,470 --> 01:59:47,199

jimmychurchradio.com

3016

01:59:53,030 --> 01:59:50,480

promo code f2b blend

3017

01:59:55,669 --> 01:59:53,040

so are you tired of being tired well

3018

01:59:57,350 --> 01:59:55,679

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

3019

01:59:59,589 --> 01:59:57,360

lisa here to tell you about this all

3020

02:00:01,510 --> 01:59:59,599

natural all organic tea i've been

3021

02:00:04,390 --> 02:00:01,520

drinking that has had great results for

3022

02:00:06,470 --> 02:00:04,400

over 20 years it's called life change

3023

02:00:08,870 --> 02:00:06,480

tea and it's specially formulated to

3024

02:00:11,830 --> 02:00:08,880

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

3025

02:00:13,589 --> 02:00:11,840

liver colon and blood all at once the

3026
02:00:15,990 --> 02:00:13,599
colon is one of the most ignored organs

3027
02:00:17,990 --> 02:00:16,000
in the human body the faster that waste

3028
02:00:19,669 --> 02:00:18,000
is eliminated from the body the less

3029
02:00:21,990 --> 02:00:19,679
time that waste sits in our intestines

3030
02:00:24,070 --> 02:00:22,000
spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

3031
02:00:26,070 --> 02:00:24,080
tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

3032
02:00:28,390 --> 02:00:26,080
outside intruders from our entire

3033
02:00:30,790 --> 02:00:28,400
digestive system and get this weight

3034
02:00:32,790 --> 02:00:30,800
loss can be a side effect and with

3035
02:00:34,950 --> 02:00:32,800
continued use of the tea you can

3036
02:00:37,350 --> 02:00:34,960
experience clear healthier younger

3037
02:00:39,189 --> 02:00:37,360
looking skin increased energy and a

3038
02:00:41,990 --> 02:00:39,199

happier outlook on life so if you're

3039

02:00:44,310 --> 02:00:42,000

tired of being tired get the life change

3040

02:00:47,270 --> 02:00:44,320

tea at getthet.com

3041

02:00:49,510 --> 02:00:47,280

that's get the tea.com and like me

3042

02:00:50,870 --> 02:00:49,520

you'll be glad you did

3043

02:00:52,950 --> 02:00:50,880

did you know that when you're on the

3044

02:00:55,109 --> 02:00:52,960

road with limited data or wi-fi

3045

02:00:57,270 --> 02:00:55,119

available you can still listen to every

3046

02:01:00,550 --> 02:00:57,280

minute of fade to black by just calling

3047

02:01:05,669 --> 02:01:03,350

no smartphone app or internet needed it

3048

02:01:08,310 --> 02:01:05,679

saves your data plan and no extra cost

3049

02:01:11,589 --> 02:01:08,320

if you have unlimited minutes just call

3050

02:01:16,149 --> 02:01:13,830

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

3051

02:01:17,880 --> 02:01:16,159

phone anytime anywhere

3052

02:01:27,270 --> 02:01:17,890

go backly tappy

3053

02:01:32,950 --> 02:01:29,109

you wanna know a secret

3054

02:01:34,229 --> 02:01:32,960

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3055

02:01:36,470 --> 02:01:34,239

serious

3056

02:01:37,830 --> 02:01:36,480

i couldn't stay sane without pulling mr

3057

02:01:39,910 --> 02:01:37,840

brush

3058

02:01:46,390 --> 02:01:39,920

why fade to black

3059

02:01:51,189 --> 02:01:48,550

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3060

02:01:55,720 --> 02:01:51,199

on the game changer radio network and

3061

02:02:09,669 --> 02:01:55,730

kgra the global radio alliance

3062

02:02:11,189 --> 02:02:09,679

[Music]

3063

02:02:14,229 --> 02:02:11,199

welcome back fade to black fifth

3064

02:02:16,070 --> 02:02:14,239

anniversary richard dolan our last guest

3065

02:02:18,070 --> 02:02:16,080

of the year

3066

02:02:20,550 --> 02:02:18,080

couldn't get any better conversation is

3067

02:02:22,550 --> 02:02:20,560

exactly where it should be

3068

02:02:25,270 --> 02:02:22,560

and i want to get into disclosure now

3069

02:02:26,870 --> 02:02:25,280

richard and and it's this i'm gonna i'm

3070

02:02:28,629 --> 02:02:26,880

gonna throw this out there and i would

3071

02:02:30,709 --> 02:02:28,639

like your reaction

3072

02:02:32,790 --> 02:02:30,719

the reason why

3073

02:02:36,550 --> 02:02:32,800

or one of the reasons why

3074

02:02:38,950 --> 02:02:36,560

that potus or anybody else hasn't uh

3075

02:02:41,510 --> 02:02:38,960

admitted to any knowledge of this and

3076

02:02:43,030 --> 02:02:41,520

and come forward is because they are not

3077

02:02:46,709 --> 02:02:43,040

in control of it

3078

02:02:49,830 --> 02:02:46,719

they understand that it is indefensible

3079

02:02:50,870 --> 02:02:49,840

they can't protect us and it is way

3080

02:02:54,149 --> 02:02:50,880

above

3081

02:02:57,350 --> 02:02:54,159

any intelligence that they even possess

3082

02:03:01,430 --> 02:02:57,360

and they can't disclose that

3083

02:03:03,270 --> 02:03:01,440

that's why there is not disclosure

3084

02:03:06,709 --> 02:03:03,280

yeah um

3085

02:03:08,709 --> 02:03:06,719

i pretty much agree with that um i guess

3086

02:03:10,470 --> 02:03:08,719

one thing that i've i think i've come to

3087

02:03:12,629 --> 02:03:10,480

understand

3088

02:03:14,709 --> 02:03:12,639

is that

3089

02:03:15,990 --> 02:03:14,719

you know we're dealing with the secrecy

3090

02:03:18,550 --> 02:03:16,000

system

3091

02:03:21,750 --> 02:03:18,560

that's more complex than

3092

02:03:24,550 --> 02:03:21,760

you know things that are confidential or

3093

02:03:26,550 --> 02:03:24,560

secret or top secret or even special

3094

02:03:30,149 --> 02:03:26,560

access programs

3095

02:03:32,470 --> 02:03:30,159

like from what we're really have learned

3096

02:03:35,430 --> 02:03:32,480

is that the secrecy program that each

3097

02:03:37,030 --> 02:03:35,440

one of these special access programs

3098

02:03:40,229 --> 02:03:37,040

has

3099

02:03:42,550 --> 02:03:40,239

its own classification system

3100

02:03:45,189 --> 02:03:42,560

and has classification systems often

3101

02:03:47,030 --> 02:03:45,199

within classification systems

3102

02:03:49,430 --> 02:03:47,040

you have programs that are nested within

3103

02:03:51,030 --> 02:03:49,440

programs nested within programs

3104

02:03:52,870 --> 02:03:51,040

in other words

3105

02:03:55,589 --> 02:03:52,880

uh when

3106

02:03:57,030 --> 02:03:55,599

when uh we go through declassification

3107

02:03:59,510 --> 02:03:57,040

review

3108

02:04:02,390 --> 02:03:59,520

it's it's actually can potentially very

3109

02:04:04,709 --> 02:04:02,400

very difficult and very highly complex

3110

02:04:05,910 --> 02:04:04,719

because all of these special access

3111

02:04:09,030 --> 02:04:05,920

programs

3112

02:04:10,229 --> 02:04:09,040

are unique and they require

3113

02:04:12,870 --> 02:04:10,239

like you in other words you can't just

3114

02:04:14,390 --> 02:04:12,880

declassify all everything dealing with

3115

02:04:16,229 --> 02:04:14,400

ufos

3116

02:04:18,390 --> 02:04:16,239

and expect to get all the information

3117

02:04:20,229 --> 02:04:18,400

available like it actually

3118

02:04:22,229 --> 02:04:20,239

it's been made i've been made to

3119

02:04:24,470 --> 02:04:22,239

understand that that's not how it works

3120

02:04:26,709 --> 02:04:24,480

so even a president

3121

02:04:28,070 --> 02:04:26,719

if the president were to say damn it i'm

3122

02:04:29,430 --> 02:04:28,080

going to do this we're going to get this

3123

02:04:31,350 --> 02:04:29,440

out there

3124

02:04:33,030 --> 02:04:31,360

it's they can't just make wave a magic

3125

02:04:34,709 --> 02:04:33,040

wand and make it happen i don't think

3126

02:04:35,910 --> 02:04:34,719

that's how it works

3127

02:04:38,790 --> 02:04:35,920

uh there's

3128

02:04:41,910 --> 02:04:38,800

there's an immense bureaucracy that has

3129

02:04:44,709 --> 02:04:41,920

grown around this secret

3130

02:04:46,229 --> 02:04:44,719

and it has its own power its own

3131

02:04:48,470 --> 02:04:46,239

and then the other part of it of course

3132

02:04:50,830 --> 02:04:48,480

is i think there's pretty good reason

3133

02:04:53,990 --> 02:04:50,840

to believe that even as early as the

3134

02:04:55,669 --> 02:04:54,000

1960s uh president richard nixon very

3135

02:04:58,390 --> 02:04:55,679

well may have

3136

02:05:01,430 --> 02:04:58,400

moved ultimate control of the ufo secret

3137

02:05:03,750 --> 02:05:01,440

the let's call it the mj 12 group to

3138

02:05:07,350 --> 02:05:03,760

um an international setting that is to

3139

02:05:09,109 --> 02:05:07,360

corporate uh international uh finance

3140

02:05:11,109 --> 02:05:09,119

and corporations

3141

02:05:12,229 --> 02:05:11,119

where they

3142

02:05:13,830 --> 02:05:12,239

would have

3143

02:05:16,390 --> 02:05:13,840

fundamental access to the secret even

3144

02:05:19,669 --> 02:05:16,400

beyond the president and and in a way

3145

02:05:21,589 --> 02:05:19,679

that's not classified but proprietary

3146

02:05:22,950 --> 02:05:21,599

and keeps it off the books too as well

3147

02:05:25,750 --> 02:05:22,960

that would keep it off the board exactly

3148

02:05:27,510 --> 02:05:25,760

it keeps it impervious to public inquiry

3149

02:05:29,189 --> 02:05:27,520

freedom of information actually i think

3150

02:05:30,550 --> 02:05:29,199

this is what happened right you know

3151

02:05:32,550 --> 02:05:30,560

there's a couple of reasons why you

3152

02:05:34,310 --> 02:05:32,560

might think that there's just basically

3153

02:05:36,070 --> 02:05:34,320

all been a couple of leaks one is the

3154

02:05:38,390 --> 02:05:36,080

the controversial but i think still

3155

02:05:40,149 --> 02:05:38,400

interesting majestic documents frankly

3156

02:05:43,109 --> 02:05:40,159

that ryan wood and his father bob would

3157

02:05:44,470 --> 02:05:43,119

have have talked about for many years

3158

02:05:46,149 --> 02:05:44,480

and i'm

3159

02:05:48,629 --> 02:05:46,159

i don't dismiss those documents i know

3160

02:05:51,030 --> 02:05:48,639

some people do but i i don't uh and then

3161

02:05:52,950 --> 02:05:51,040

in others has just been the the uh claim

3162

02:05:53,910 --> 02:05:52,960

that came from kelly johnson to ben

3163

02:05:55,910 --> 02:05:53,920

ridge

3164

02:05:57,990 --> 02:05:55,920

uh which was discussed

3165

02:06:00,149 --> 02:05:58,000

um many many years ago that kelly

3166

02:06:02,070 --> 02:06:00,159

johnson said this to ben rich these are

3167

02:06:04,229 --> 02:06:02,080

you know the two people who led uh

3168

02:06:05,510 --> 02:06:04,239

lockheed's skunk works that in other

3169

02:06:07,030 --> 02:06:05,520

words nixon

3170

02:06:09,669 --> 02:06:07,040

passed off

3171

02:06:11,189 --> 02:06:09,679

control of the ufo secret to an

3172

02:06:16,229 --> 02:06:11,199

international

3173

02:06:18,870 --> 02:06:16,239

suppose but anyway for these reasons and

3174

02:06:21,669 --> 02:06:18,880

then there's a certain logic as well

3175

02:06:23,830 --> 02:06:21,679

independent of any of these speculations

3176
02:06:26,310 --> 02:06:23,840
that would support what you're saying

3177
02:06:28,390 --> 02:06:26,320
that in other words

3178
02:06:30,870 --> 02:06:28,400
we know for example

3179
02:06:33,350 --> 02:06:30,880
when we look at the office of the us

3180
02:06:34,790 --> 02:06:33,360
presidency i mean i've been saying this

3181
02:06:36,629 --> 02:06:34,800
for years and years i've been saying

3182
02:06:38,390 --> 02:06:36,639
this at least since the clintons and

3183
02:06:40,390 --> 02:06:38,400
probably even before then

3184
02:06:41,910 --> 02:06:40,400
that presidents aren't elected they're

3185
02:06:44,950 --> 02:06:41,920
selected

3186
02:06:47,109 --> 02:06:44,960
and there there is a huge process

3187
02:06:48,310 --> 02:06:47,119
behind the scenes

3188
02:06:50,390 --> 02:06:48,320

in which

3189

02:06:52,069 --> 02:06:50,400

there is absolutely a this thing called

3190

02:06:53,750 --> 02:06:52,079

a deep state or i've often called a

3191

02:06:54,790 --> 02:06:53,760

national security state

3192

02:06:58,310 --> 02:06:54,800

that is

3193

02:07:00,149 --> 02:06:58,320

behind the power and

3194

02:07:01,109 --> 02:07:00,159

and so

3195

02:07:03,430 --> 02:07:01,119

you know

3196

02:07:04,550 --> 02:07:03,440

i don't agree with some researchers who

3197

02:07:06,550 --> 02:07:04,560

say yeah the president can just do

3198

02:07:07,830 --> 02:07:06,560

anything he wants the president issues

3199

02:07:08,950 --> 02:07:07,840

an executive order i don't think it

3200

02:07:11,270 --> 02:07:08,960

works

3201

02:07:14,550 --> 02:07:11,280

quite that well and and we can see

3202

02:07:15,750 --> 02:07:14,560

that in terms of ordinary geopolitics

3203

02:07:17,910 --> 02:07:15,760

ordinary

3204

02:07:20,069 --> 02:07:17,920

uh international economic policy and

3205

02:07:23,510 --> 02:07:20,079

strategy that presidents

3206

02:07:26,550 --> 02:07:23,520

generally speaking with a few exceptions

3207

02:07:29,510 --> 02:07:26,560

are working explicitly for international

3208

02:07:30,550 --> 02:07:29,520

banking and finance

3209

02:07:32,229 --> 02:07:30,560

and

3210

02:07:34,470 --> 02:07:32,239

with that that said then they're they're

3211

02:07:36,790 --> 02:07:34,480

clearly they're not in control no they

3212

02:07:39,669 --> 02:07:36,800

they come and go they they come and go

3213

02:07:40,790 --> 02:07:39,679

the agenda when you think about

3214

02:07:44,550 --> 02:07:40,800

the

3215

02:07:47,030 --> 02:07:44,560

career military and intelligence and uh

3216

02:07:50,229 --> 02:07:47,040

banking systems and and corporations

3217

02:07:53,750 --> 02:07:50,239

those are careers they last right that

3218

02:07:56,229 --> 02:07:53,760

their their agenda what they want to do

3219

02:07:58,229 --> 02:07:56,239

continues after uh president leaves

3220

02:08:00,069 --> 02:07:58,239

office and it's it's there when they go

3221

02:08:01,189 --> 02:08:00,079

in it's going to be there when they go

3222

02:08:03,430 --> 02:08:01,199

out and that

3223

02:08:07,430 --> 02:08:03,440

this was said to me by a very very

3224

02:08:09,589 --> 02:08:07,440

astute retired analyst of the cia

3225

02:08:12,069 --> 02:08:09,599

and he said to me i i asked him many

3226

02:08:13,669 --> 02:08:12,079

years ago how much do presidents know

3227

02:08:15,430 --> 02:08:13,679

the classic question like we all want to

3228

02:08:16,790 --> 02:08:15,440

know this right and he and he said some

3229

02:08:19,589 --> 02:08:16,800

have known more than others he said

3230

02:08:22,550 --> 02:08:19,599

presidents come and go the careerists

3231

02:08:25,350 --> 02:08:22,560

they're there forever that's it it's a

3232

02:08:27,990 --> 02:08:25,360

harsh reality you know when you absorb

3233

02:08:30,790 --> 02:08:28,000

that and you understand that then things

3234

02:08:33,510 --> 02:08:30,800

become a lot more clear i want to get to

3235

02:08:35,510 --> 02:08:33,520

this question eric uh it's a question of

3236

02:08:37,350 --> 02:08:35,520

a question eric posted this up on

3237

02:08:39,270 --> 02:08:37,360

twitter he says this is a question for

3238

02:08:42,390 --> 02:08:39,280

both you and i richard

3239

02:08:45,990 --> 02:08:42,400

if uh the two of us had the opportunity

3240

02:08:48,790 --> 02:08:46,000

to ask someone who you were convinced

3241

02:08:52,069 --> 02:08:48,800

had the answers in regard to the aliens

3242

02:08:53,910 --> 02:08:52,079

and ufos what question or questions

3243

02:08:55,750 --> 02:08:53,920

would you ask them i'm going to throw

3244

02:08:57,270 --> 02:08:55,760

that out to you first you have the

3245

02:08:59,589 --> 02:08:57,280

opportunity right

3246

02:09:03,189 --> 02:08:59,599

to get something answered what do you

3247

02:09:08,310 --> 02:09:06,069

are they infiltrating our society and if

3248

02:09:09,910 --> 02:09:08,320

so how can we identify them

3249

02:09:11,510 --> 02:09:09,920

that's where you would go

3250

02:09:13,270 --> 02:09:11,520

well i think i think that's one thing

3251

02:09:14,790 --> 02:09:13,280

i'd want to know i think there's reason

3252

02:09:17,030 --> 02:09:14,800

to think that that's the case right

3253

02:09:18,870 --> 02:09:17,040

right that's good that's good

3254

02:09:21,030 --> 02:09:18,880

yeah i'd want to know like i'd want to

3255

02:09:23,270 --> 02:09:21,040

know from a counterintelligence point of

3256

02:09:24,950 --> 02:09:23,280

view basically like are they here or do

3257

02:09:27,669 --> 02:09:24,960

they look like us at least do some of

3258

02:09:30,390 --> 02:09:27,679

them look like us are they infiltrating

3259

02:09:32,950 --> 02:09:30,400

and um i don't know do you do you want

3260

02:09:34,069 --> 02:09:32,960

to know the answer to that i do i do

3261

02:09:35,350 --> 02:09:34,079

want to ah

3262

02:09:39,270 --> 02:09:35,360

wow

3263

02:09:41,430 --> 02:09:39,280

screwing with us jimmy you want to know

3264

02:09:43,109 --> 02:09:41,440

right right right because if it's like

3265

02:09:45,189 --> 02:09:43,119

it's i've often liken it to having a

3266

02:09:47,350 --> 02:09:45,199

really awesome dream you're on the beach

3267

02:09:49,189 --> 02:09:47,360

you're sipping margaritas it's the sun's

3268

02:09:51,430 --> 02:09:49,199

shining and feels great but in reality

3269

02:09:52,870 --> 02:09:51,440

your house is on fire

3270

02:09:54,310 --> 02:09:52,880

and so do you want to just keep having a

3271

02:09:55,750 --> 02:09:54,320

nice little dream or do you want to wake

3272

02:09:58,310 --> 02:09:55,760

up and deal with the fire i'd rather

3273

02:09:59,589 --> 02:09:58,320

wake up and deal with the fire i i i

3274

02:10:01,990 --> 02:09:59,599

want

3275

02:10:03,030 --> 02:10:02,000

how extensive how bad

3276

02:10:04,550 --> 02:10:03,040

is it

3277

02:10:06,390 --> 02:10:04,560

and i'd have a million questions to

3278

02:10:09,030 --> 02:10:06,400

follow up it would all be

3279

02:10:11,109 --> 02:10:09,040

uh pragmatic practical questions about

3280

02:10:13,430 --> 02:10:11,119

uh our infrastructure and

3281

02:10:15,189 --> 02:10:13,440

and um and their infrastructure i'd want

3282

02:10:17,030 --> 02:10:15,199

to know every single thing about their

3283

02:10:19,750 --> 02:10:17,040

infrastructure their society their

3284

02:10:21,990 --> 02:10:19,760

psychology what they're about

3285

02:10:24,709 --> 02:10:22,000

yeah i think i'd want to stay neo in the

3286

02:10:26,950 --> 02:10:24,719

matrix man i think i'd want to stay

3287

02:10:28,950 --> 02:10:26,960

in the dream that night yeah stay in the

3288

02:10:32,709 --> 02:10:28,960

dream yeah the the red meat

3289

02:10:35,350 --> 02:10:32,719

but you know my question would be a

3290

02:10:37,589 --> 02:10:35,360

little more fundamental and basic but it

3291

02:10:40,310 --> 02:10:37,599

it it would be this

3292

02:10:42,550 --> 02:10:40,320

do you are you in the possession of

3293

02:10:44,950 --> 02:10:42,560

alien technology do you have a crash

3294

02:10:46,550 --> 02:10:44,960

craft uh have you been given a craft are

3295

02:10:49,669 --> 02:10:46,560

you in possession

3296

02:10:53,430 --> 02:10:49,679

of off world technology i already got

3297

02:10:57,510 --> 02:10:55,430

do you ask that question of someone uh

3298

02:10:59,910 --> 02:10:57,520

almost 15 years ago and i was quite

3299

02:11:03,270 --> 02:10:59,920

satisfied that he was a in a position to

3300

02:11:05,830 --> 02:11:03,280

know and b he was not uh not bsing me

3301

02:11:07,830 --> 02:11:05,840

and he said yes

3302

02:11:09,030 --> 02:11:07,840

okay who what who was it is he still

3303

02:11:11,990 --> 02:11:09,040

alive

3304

02:11:13,589 --> 02:11:12,000

very well known

3305

02:11:16,069 --> 02:11:13,599

fame well i don't know i'm very well

3306

02:11:17,910 --> 02:11:16,079

known but well in enough brilliant well

3307

02:11:19,030 --> 02:11:17,920

connected

3308

02:11:24,390 --> 02:11:19,040

one day

3309

02:11:27,589 --> 02:11:24,400

but i will just say this is someone who

3310

02:11:30,709 --> 02:11:27,599

had a very very good position

3311

02:11:33,270 --> 02:11:30,719

and i was able to get an audience

3312

02:11:36,310 --> 02:11:33,280

i had uh enough time alone we actually

3313

02:11:38,790 --> 02:11:36,320

bonded we had a lot uh that we connected

3314

02:11:41,830 --> 02:11:38,800

on and i'm choosing to believe them and

3315

02:11:43,669 --> 02:11:41,840

he he said to me this is years ago

3316

02:11:44,950 --> 02:11:43,679

uh well like i'll tell you what i asked

3317

02:11:45,750 --> 02:11:44,960

first

3318

02:12:40,790 --> 02:11:45,760

i

3319

02:12:43,830 --> 02:12:40,800

that that's true but when you hear

3320

02:12:45,589 --> 02:12:43,840

someone tell you who has got something

3321

02:12:47,270 --> 02:12:45,599

to lose

3322

02:12:50,229 --> 02:12:47,280

in telling you

3323

02:12:52,629 --> 02:12:50,239

and who really does have a genuine bona

3324

02:12:55,030 --> 02:12:52,639

fide history in the scientific and

3325

02:12:57,189 --> 02:12:55,040

classified world then

3326

02:12:59,030 --> 02:12:57,199

then that means something and i remember

3327

02:13:02,390 --> 02:12:59,040

taking a breath

3328

02:13:04,790 --> 02:13:02,400

at that time and my next question was

3329

02:13:06,149 --> 02:13:04,800

what did the bodies look like

3330

02:13:08,229 --> 02:13:06,159

what did the body look like because he

3331

02:13:09,830 --> 02:13:08,239

said it was one and his answer was

3332

02:13:10,870 --> 02:13:09,840

really instructive it was interesting he

3333

02:13:12,950 --> 02:13:10,880

said ah

3334

02:13:17,189 --> 02:13:12,960

i didn't tell you i personally saw the

3335

02:13:19,669 --> 02:13:17,199

body and his exact exact words were the

3336

02:13:21,750 --> 02:13:19,679

data became known to me in such a manner

3337

02:13:23,750 --> 02:13:21,760

and with such individuals present that

3338

02:13:25,109 --> 02:13:23,760

it was incontrovertible

3339

02:13:27,030 --> 02:13:25,119

so you've never

3340

02:13:28,390 --> 02:13:27,040

said you've never

3341

02:13:31,990 --> 02:13:28,400

revealed

3342

02:13:34,229 --> 02:13:32,000

his name or identity before

3343

02:13:35,990 --> 02:13:34,239

right i've told this story before and i

3344

02:13:37,350 --> 02:13:36,000

i will not

3345

02:13:39,109 --> 02:13:37,360

give up his identity without his

3346

02:13:45,510 --> 02:13:39,119

permission okay

3347

02:13:45,520 --> 02:13:50,149

uh professional educator

3348

02:13:53,510 --> 02:13:52,069

well i don't i don't want to answer any

3349

02:13:56,229 --> 02:13:53,520

of those because i don't want to i don't

3350

02:13:58,310 --> 02:13:56,239

give this this person up as a man okay

3351

02:13:59,109 --> 02:13:58,320

well no what i'm trying to zone into

3352

02:14:03,109 --> 02:13:59,119

here

3353

02:14:05,910 --> 02:14:03,119

was he um you know from uh

3354

02:14:08,069 --> 02:14:05,920

you know the education side or was he a

3355

02:14:10,950 --> 02:14:08,079

professional scientist or

3356

02:14:14,149 --> 02:14:10,960

was he uh you know with uh

3357

02:14:15,669 --> 02:14:14,159

the pentagon or defense

3358

02:14:17,430 --> 02:14:15,679

um

3359

02:14:19,189 --> 02:14:17,440

i don't know maybe a little bit of all

3360

02:14:20,310 --> 02:14:19,199

right i knew that see i knew that's

3361

02:14:22,629 --> 02:14:20,320

where you were going a little bit of

3362

02:14:27,109 --> 02:14:22,639

everything right okay

3363

02:14:29,510 --> 02:14:27,119

someone who who's uh very well connected

3364

02:14:31,589 --> 02:14:29,520

and um but but like maybe not perfectly

3365

02:14:33,750 --> 02:14:31,599

connected maybe like just pretty well

3366

02:14:36,390 --> 02:14:33,760

connected

3367

02:14:38,550 --> 02:14:36,400

with um and when it comes to this well

3368

02:14:41,189 --> 02:14:38,560

enough connected

3369

02:14:42,390 --> 02:14:41,199

when when i hear uh stuff like that

3370

02:14:46,069 --> 02:14:42,400

richard

3371

02:14:48,390 --> 02:14:46,079

this is this is my reaction

3372

02:14:50,629 --> 02:14:48,400

why wouldn't

3373

02:14:53,589 --> 02:14:50,639

anybody out there

3374

02:14:57,589 --> 02:14:53,599

that says these kinds of things why

3375

02:15:01,270 --> 02:14:59,990

i i can kind of give a an insight into

3376

02:15:03,030 --> 02:15:01,280

that for at least from this person's

3377

02:15:05,510 --> 02:15:03,040

perspective

3378

02:15:07,430 --> 02:15:05,520

um one one other thing he said to me was

3379

02:15:09,030 --> 02:15:07,440

um

3380

02:15:10,229 --> 02:15:09,040

well one thing that became clear to me

3381

02:15:11,430 --> 02:15:10,239

is like

3382

02:15:14,950 --> 02:15:11,440

uh

3383

02:15:17,830 --> 02:15:14,960

by giving by going public

3384

02:15:19,830 --> 02:15:17,840

all right they that he would lose access

3385

02:15:21,830 --> 02:15:19,840

to what information he does have like in

3386

02:15:23,910 --> 02:15:21,840

other words a lot of these people know

3387

02:15:25,270 --> 02:15:23,920

enough to know that it's real and to

3388

02:15:26,950 --> 02:15:25,280

know a few things but they don't have

3389

02:15:28,870 --> 02:15:26,960

all the data they want they don't have

3390

02:15:31,189 --> 02:15:28,880

all the access they want like everyone

3391

02:15:33,430 --> 02:15:31,199

wants more access everyone's trying to

3392

02:15:34,229 --> 02:15:33,440

get another door open for themselves

3393

02:15:35,669 --> 02:15:34,239

and

3394

02:15:36,870 --> 02:15:35,679

the thing is if you give up the

3395

02:15:38,790 --> 02:15:36,880

information

3396

02:15:39,669 --> 02:15:38,800

it gets traced back to you then you're

3397

02:15:43,189 --> 02:15:39,679

out

3398

02:15:44,310 --> 02:15:43,199

right but you you're you're now at that

3399

02:15:45,750 --> 02:15:44,320

point

3400

02:15:48,069 --> 02:15:45,760

you are

3401

02:15:50,629 --> 02:15:48,079

the most important

3402

02:15:52,870 --> 02:15:50,639

person in the history of mankind in that

3403

02:15:55,109 --> 02:15:52,880

you are now immortalized you will be

3404

02:15:56,629 --> 02:15:55,119

you're able if you're able to prove it

3405

02:15:58,870 --> 02:15:56,639

yeah yeah i mean the thing is there have

3406

02:16:00,870 --> 02:15:58,880

been a number of you know people over

3407

02:16:02,950 --> 02:16:00,880

the years who've made various claims i

3408

02:16:04,470 --> 02:16:02,960

agree with you i think that it would be

3409

02:16:06,310 --> 02:16:04,480

the right thing to do

3410

02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:06,320

if you were in possession of these

3411

02:16:12,229 --> 02:16:09,199

people richard richard if you were in

3412

02:16:14,870 --> 02:16:12,239

possession you had the video right you

3413

02:16:18,149 --> 02:16:14,880

had the document you had uh

3414

02:16:20,550 --> 02:16:18,159

you had a uniform right from et whatever

3415

02:16:22,470 --> 02:16:20,560

it you know whatever it is

3416

02:16:24,550 --> 02:16:22,480

do you go public with it

3417

02:16:25,910 --> 02:16:24,560

yeah i would you'd have to be really

3418

02:16:28,069 --> 02:16:25,920

careful about how you do it that's the

3419

02:16:29,510 --> 02:16:28,079

thing why but we're in because we're in

3420

02:16:31,669 --> 02:16:29,520

an era where

3421

02:16:34,469 --> 02:16:31,679

everything is debunked

3422

02:16:36,629 --> 02:16:34,479

so it's all about protocol it's all

3423

02:16:39,429 --> 02:16:36,639

about like provenance

3424

02:16:41,509 --> 02:16:39,439

and protocol but you have to approve it

3425

02:16:43,509 --> 02:16:41,519

but you have all of that in place it's

3426

02:16:45,349 --> 02:16:43,519

all in place if i had it all in place i

3427

02:16:48,709 --> 02:16:45,359

would i would not hesitate you know you

3428

02:16:51,669 --> 02:16:48,719

got a video you got a video of obama

3429

02:16:54,389 --> 02:16:51,679

taking uh a walk-through of a flying

3430

02:16:56,709 --> 02:16:54,399

saucer at area 51 right

3431

02:16:59,270 --> 02:16:56,719

you've got it you've got you've got the

3432

02:17:01,509 --> 02:16:59,280

real deal stuff you've got it do you go

3433

02:17:03,030 --> 02:17:01,519

public with it

3434

02:17:05,750 --> 02:17:03,040

yes of course you do you have to go

3435

02:17:08,389 --> 02:17:05,760

public but you before you go public

3436

02:17:11,750 --> 02:17:08,399

you've got to take the right steps

3437

02:17:12,870 --> 02:17:11,760

to do everything possible to cya and to

3438

02:17:15,349 --> 02:17:12,880

make sure that you've got everything

3439

02:17:18,230 --> 02:17:15,359

lined up and all of your information is

3440

02:17:20,790 --> 02:17:18,240

bulletproof you do your best

3441

02:17:22,870 --> 02:17:20,800

have you seen have you seen

3442

02:17:25,750 --> 02:17:22,880

uh whether it's uh

3443

02:17:28,469 --> 02:17:25,760

a document or or anything else or a

3444

02:17:29,349 --> 02:17:28,479

video that uh

3445

02:17:30,790 --> 02:17:29,359

uh

3446

02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:30,800

isn't public

3447

02:17:37,830 --> 02:17:32,880

i mean this is has somebody showed you

3448

02:17:42,389 --> 02:17:39,830

one time a number of years ago i had one

3449

02:17:43,990 --> 02:17:42,399

of those classic look but don't touch uh

3450

02:17:45,509 --> 02:17:44,000

meetings where you know you get shown

3451

02:17:46,790 --> 02:17:45,519

something you're not allowed to

3452

02:17:48,230 --> 02:17:46,800

photograph it you're not allowed to

3453

02:17:51,270 --> 02:17:48,240

record it

3454

02:17:52,150 --> 02:17:51,280

um and so i was able to see

3455

02:18:11,990 --> 02:17:52,160

a

3456

02:18:14,870 --> 02:18:12,000

intelligence of the joint chiefs of

3457

02:18:18,070 --> 02:18:14,880

staff back in the late 1990s during the

3458

02:18:19,669 --> 02:18:18,080

clinton presidency his position within

3459

02:18:21,990 --> 02:18:19,679

the joint chiefs as head of intelligence

3460

02:18:24,070 --> 02:18:22,000

was known as j2

3461

02:18:25,910 --> 02:18:24,080

i learned this but um doesn't make me an

3462

02:18:27,030 --> 02:18:25,920

expert on the joint chiefs anyway wilson

3463

02:18:28,389 --> 02:18:27,040

was there

3464

02:18:30,309 --> 02:18:28,399

and

3465

02:18:31,669 --> 02:18:30,319

this has to do with actually with uh

3466

02:18:33,509 --> 02:18:31,679

greer's

3467

02:18:35,349 --> 02:18:33,519

meeting greer for a little while was

3468

02:18:36,870 --> 02:18:35,359

connected with edgar mitchell uh

3469

02:18:39,750 --> 02:18:36,880

astronaut

3470

02:18:42,549 --> 02:18:39,760

in the late 90s wanting to uh get

3471

02:18:44,230 --> 02:18:42,559

congressional interest in

3472

02:18:45,830 --> 02:18:44,240

you know his project and looking into

3473

02:18:47,910 --> 02:18:45,840

deep black programs connected with the

3474

02:18:50,389 --> 02:18:47,920

ufos they were able to get a meeting

3475

02:18:53,270 --> 02:18:50,399

with wilson this is an amazing thing

3476

02:18:54,790 --> 02:18:53,280

uh so grier and and edgar mitchell go in

3477

02:18:56,629 --> 02:18:54,800

and they meet with wilson

3478

02:18:58,469 --> 02:18:56,639

greer wrote about this later but this is

3479

02:19:00,870 --> 02:18:58,479

before gur's book came out

3480

02:19:02,790 --> 02:19:00,880

that i learned about the meeting

3481

02:19:05,270 --> 02:19:02,800

and what i learned

3482

02:19:07,030 --> 02:19:05,280

was that they said to wilson look there

3483

02:19:09,750 --> 02:19:07,040

are

3484

02:19:12,070 --> 02:19:09,760

deep black programs within nested within

3485

02:19:13,429 --> 02:19:12,080

the pentagon that appear to be rogue

3486

02:19:14,790 --> 02:19:13,439

that are beyond the control of the

3487

02:19:16,549 --> 02:19:14,800

united states government and we're

3488

02:19:18,389 --> 02:19:16,559

telling you about it hoping that you can

3489

02:19:20,150 --> 02:19:18,399

learn about them and get some control

3490

02:19:21,509 --> 02:19:20,160

over them in the name of the the

3491

02:19:23,190 --> 02:19:21,519

government and the people of the united

3492

02:19:25,830 --> 02:19:23,200

states that type of thing

3493

02:19:28,709 --> 02:19:25,840

and what i was shown

3494

02:19:30,150 --> 02:19:28,719

was a transcript prepared by i don't

3495

02:19:33,990 --> 02:19:30,160

know who

3496

02:19:35,750 --> 02:19:34,000

that was an interview with wilson

3497

02:19:38,309 --> 02:19:35,760

after the fact

3498

02:19:41,030 --> 02:19:38,319

in which he was talking about

3499

02:19:43,270 --> 02:19:41,040

how he was upset

3500

02:19:44,790 --> 02:19:43,280

uh because after that meeting ended he

3501
02:19:47,270 --> 02:19:44,800
went knocking on some doors and

3502
02:19:49,190 --> 02:19:47,280
eventually found that there was a deep

3503
02:19:51,590 --> 02:19:49,200
black program

3504
02:19:53,670 --> 02:19:51,600
to uh to do this and that he was denied

3505
02:19:54,950 --> 02:19:53,680
access to it despite the fact that he

3506
02:19:57,349 --> 02:19:54,960
was head of intelligence for the joint

3507
02:19:59,270 --> 02:19:57,359
chiefs of staff that's interesting

3508
02:20:00,550 --> 02:19:59,280
and the only reason he was able to get

3509
02:20:04,870 --> 02:20:00,560
an interview

3510
02:20:06,150 --> 02:20:04,880
at all was because the the lawyers

3511
02:20:07,349 --> 02:20:06,160
of the program they're the only ones who

3512
02:20:09,270 --> 02:20:07,359
met him they he didn't meet with any

3513
02:20:10,550 --> 02:20:09,280

military people they met with him they

3514

02:20:12,790 --> 02:20:10,560

said how did you learn about this

3515

02:20:14,230 --> 02:20:12,800

program that's the only reason he got an

3516

02:20:15,750 --> 02:20:14,240

audience with anyone

3517

02:20:17,830 --> 02:20:15,760

they wanted to know how the leak

3518

02:20:19,590 --> 02:20:17,840

occurred

3519

02:20:20,630 --> 02:20:19,600

and the quote that i remembered him

3520

02:20:23,349 --> 02:20:20,640

reading

3521

02:20:25,830 --> 02:20:23,359

by him

3522

02:20:27,990 --> 02:20:25,840

was his knowledge that the technology he

3523

02:20:31,190 --> 02:20:28,000

learned about was quote not made by

3524

02:20:32,790 --> 02:20:31,200

human hands so i read this i saw this

3525

02:20:35,429 --> 02:20:32,800

document right

3526

02:20:37,590 --> 02:20:35,439

i was shown this document i should say

3527

02:20:39,590 --> 02:20:37,600

not allowed to photograph it

3528

02:20:41,190 --> 02:20:39,600

not allowed to record it

3529

02:20:45,110 --> 02:20:41,200

now

3530

02:20:46,870 --> 02:20:45,120

i am well aware that this is a technique

3531

02:20:48,309 --> 02:20:46,880

it's been used in the past

3532

02:20:50,550 --> 02:20:48,319

it can be used

3533

02:20:53,349 --> 02:20:50,560

to provide genuine information that's

3534

02:20:55,830 --> 02:20:53,359

just because people want deniability or

3535

02:20:57,349 --> 02:20:55,840

it can also be used as as a form of

3536

02:20:59,429 --> 02:20:57,359

deception

3537

02:21:01,030 --> 02:20:59,439

you know it's it's not wouldn't be the

3538

02:21:03,590 --> 02:21:01,040

first time

3539

02:21:04,870 --> 02:21:03,600

so i i keep this in mind but i will say

3540

02:21:06,790 --> 02:21:04,880

this

3541

02:21:10,710 --> 02:21:06,800

not long after

3542

02:21:12,309 --> 02:21:10,720

i had that meeting and saw that document

3543

02:21:15,030 --> 02:21:12,319

within a few months anyway steven

3544

02:21:17,110 --> 02:21:15,040

greer's book came out and he wrote quite

3545

02:21:19,030 --> 02:21:17,120

a bit about this

3546

02:21:21,990 --> 02:21:19,040

now he didn't have all the information

3547

02:21:23,910 --> 02:21:22,000

that i was given but he had

3548

02:21:25,510 --> 02:21:23,920

um you know it seemed to me a fairly

3549

02:21:28,550 --> 02:21:25,520

accurate perspective of that meeting

3550

02:21:30,230 --> 02:21:28,560

from his his point of view

3551
02:21:31,830 --> 02:21:30,240
and um

3552
02:21:34,309 --> 02:21:31,840
oh yeah the other thing i should say is

3553
02:21:37,110 --> 02:21:34,319
that when i read that document i didn't

3554
02:21:39,190 --> 02:21:37,120
know that it was admiral thomas r wilson

3555
02:21:43,349 --> 02:21:39,200
i wasn't given the name

3556
02:21:46,070 --> 02:21:43,359
greer's book came out and i read that i

3557
02:21:48,150 --> 02:21:46,080
contacted my source on that and i said

3558
02:21:49,830 --> 02:21:48,160
so we talking wilson and the source said

3559
02:21:52,070 --> 02:21:49,840
yes that's who it is

3560
02:21:54,389 --> 02:21:52,080
and then i i actually went out of my way

3561
02:21:56,469 --> 02:21:54,399
and i found thomas wilson i

3562
02:21:58,630 --> 02:21:56,479
it's the only time in my life that i did

3563
02:22:00,790 --> 02:21:58,640

an ambush interview on anyone i

3564

02:22:03,349 --> 02:22:00,800

felt kind of bad about it you know but

3565

02:22:05,910 --> 02:22:03,359

not really that bad wilson was working

3566

02:22:07,750 --> 02:22:05,920

for an advanced uh aerospace company i

3567

02:22:09,349 --> 02:22:07,760

cannot remember the name of it but you

3568

02:22:11,830 --> 02:22:09,359

know after you leave the military you

3569

02:22:13,429 --> 02:22:11,840

get you get roped you get brought in

3570

02:22:15,910 --> 02:22:13,439

senior vp

3571

02:22:17,349 --> 02:22:15,920

for all the weaponry and technology for

3572

02:22:20,150 --> 02:22:17,359

the breakaway civilization and that's

3573

02:22:21,990 --> 02:22:20,160

really what he was doing and i i

3574

02:22:24,070 --> 02:22:22,000

contacted him i was able to find him and

3575

02:22:25,750 --> 02:22:24,080

and i pretended that i was just a

3576

02:22:28,950 --> 02:22:25,760

regular uh

3577

02:22:31,030 --> 02:22:28,960

conventional historian of the us navy

3578

02:22:33,349 --> 02:22:31,040

um and that i'd learned about his career

3579

02:22:36,230 --> 02:22:33,359

and i wanted to talk to him and he was

3580

02:22:38,950 --> 02:22:36,240

he allowed me to call him

3581

02:22:41,030 --> 02:22:38,960

and shortly into the phone call

3582

02:22:42,309 --> 02:22:41,040

i um i had to say look this i'm really

3583

02:22:44,469 --> 02:22:42,319

calling because i'm a historian of the

3584

02:22:45,270 --> 02:22:44,479

ufo phenomenon and your name came up in

3585

02:23:19,429 --> 02:22:45,280

a

3586

02:23:21,510 --> 02:23:19,439

uh everything else is pocky poppycock

3587

02:23:23,510 --> 02:23:21,520

what's his word so i knew i got to him

3588

02:23:25,429 --> 02:23:23,520

and then he hung up he just ended

3589

02:23:28,469 --> 02:23:25,439

abruptly the conversation

3590

02:23:30,630 --> 02:23:28,479

so i feel like that document that i was

3591

02:23:32,070 --> 02:23:30,640

shown

3592

02:23:34,309 --> 02:23:32,080

i'm inclined to believe it i think it

3593

02:23:35,670 --> 02:23:34,319

was probably true i think i it got to

3594

02:23:40,230 --> 02:23:35,680

wilson

3595

02:23:43,349 --> 02:23:40,240

what i'm uh

3596

02:23:44,950 --> 02:23:43,359

uh most uh disappointed about well

3597

02:23:46,630 --> 02:23:44,960

there's a lot of things but one of the

3598

02:23:49,510 --> 02:23:46,640

things i'm most disappointed about is

3599

02:23:52,950 --> 02:23:49,520

that there are uh many

3600

02:23:55,510 --> 02:23:52,960

uh individuals out there that claim to

3601
02:24:00,550 --> 02:23:55,520
be in a possession of

3602
02:24:03,910 --> 02:24:00,560
of videotape or images or or documents

3603
02:24:06,630 --> 02:24:03,920
but they they can't reveal them because

3604
02:24:08,950 --> 02:24:06,640
of the people that they are tied to

3605
02:24:10,870 --> 02:24:08,960
and you know this this material or

3606
02:24:13,349 --> 02:24:10,880
whatever it can't can't be brought out

3607
02:24:14,710 --> 02:24:13,359
right now i have to sit on and when i

3608
02:24:18,230 --> 02:24:14,720
hear that

3609
02:24:20,630 --> 02:24:18,240
i back up and and i don't

3610
02:24:22,870 --> 02:24:20,640
i don't uh any longer believe that they

3611
02:24:24,469 --> 02:24:22,880
are in possession of this stuff that's

3612
02:24:25,910 --> 02:24:24,479
what i believe a lot of times i would

3613
02:24:27,429 --> 02:24:25,920

agree with you i think that's often the

3614

02:24:28,950 --> 02:24:27,439

case i mean there's a lot of people just

3615

02:24:30,870 --> 02:24:28,960

blowing a lot of hot air right they've

3616

02:24:33,190 --> 02:24:30,880

been doing it for decades

3617

02:24:35,190 --> 02:24:33,200

inside sources tell me this and tell me

3618

02:24:37,270 --> 02:24:35,200

that and i'm like stop i know more with

3619

02:24:39,429 --> 02:24:37,280

your inside sources now i just told you

3620

02:24:41,510 --> 02:24:39,439

some one of my inside sources so who am

3621

02:24:43,670 --> 02:24:41,520

i to say anything but the thing is i try

3622

02:24:46,309 --> 02:24:43,680

not to go overboard with that like most

3623

02:24:47,910 --> 02:24:46,319

of what i do is is very much

3624

02:24:50,150 --> 02:24:47,920

above board but every now and then

3625

02:24:51,910 --> 02:24:50,160

something will come to me too and

3626

02:24:53,910 --> 02:24:51,920

and um you know i mentioned because you

3627

02:24:55,990 --> 02:24:53,920

asked but

3628

02:24:57,910 --> 02:24:56,000

uh but i also have a lot of sympathy for

3629

02:24:58,870 --> 02:24:57,920

people who are genuinely on the inside

3630

02:25:00,790 --> 02:24:58,880

and

3631

02:25:02,230 --> 02:25:00,800

uh it's not easy

3632

02:25:04,389 --> 02:25:02,240

you know they're

3633

02:25:06,550 --> 02:25:04,399

these people many of them do take oaths

3634

02:25:08,630 --> 02:25:06,560

and it's difficult for them to break it

3635

02:25:10,790 --> 02:25:08,640

and uh and not only that one of the

3636

02:25:13,030 --> 02:25:10,800

things this particular scientist that i

3637

02:25:14,870 --> 02:25:13,040

was mentioning said to me

3638

02:25:17,349 --> 02:25:14,880

it was very telling he said look let's

3639

02:25:18,550 --> 02:25:17,359

say i could tell you

3640

02:25:21,030 --> 02:25:18,560

uh

3641

02:25:22,469 --> 02:25:21,040

i could give you a list of the top 12

3642

02:25:24,870 --> 02:25:22,479

people who know everything about this

3643

02:25:26,550 --> 02:25:24,880

like a kind of an mj12 list all right

3644

02:25:28,309 --> 02:25:26,560

let's say i've got that list

3645

02:25:31,510 --> 02:25:28,319

i give this to you

3646

02:25:32,630 --> 02:25:31,520

or or i myself go to the new york times

3647

02:25:34,710 --> 02:25:32,640

and

3648

02:25:36,630 --> 02:25:34,720

let's say the new york times publish it

3649

02:25:37,990 --> 02:25:36,640

and i'm even back then i'm laughing

3650

02:25:39,750 --> 02:25:38,000

myself like yeah the new york times

3651

02:25:41,830 --> 02:25:39,760

would never do that they're totally in

3652

02:25:43,510 --> 02:25:41,840

the pocket of the cia in the national

3653

02:25:45,830 --> 02:25:43,520

security state but anyway go on so let's

3654

02:25:50,230 --> 02:25:45,840

say the new york times publishes it

3655

02:25:53,190 --> 02:25:50,240

he said hey it would be totally deniable

3656

02:25:54,950 --> 02:25:53,200

i couldn't prove it he said to me i

3657

02:25:57,110 --> 02:25:54,960

can't prove to you that they're on it i

3658

02:25:58,870 --> 02:25:57,120

just i know that they are

3659

02:26:00,790 --> 02:25:58,880

and it would be totally deniable and

3660

02:26:03,270 --> 02:26:00,800

then b it would be traced to me and i

3661

02:26:05,030 --> 02:26:03,280

would lose all access to the information

3662

02:26:06,790 --> 02:26:05,040

that i'm trying to get

3663

02:26:08,710 --> 02:26:06,800

and i think that that's

3664

02:26:10,309 --> 02:26:08,720

not an unusual situation for a lot of

3665

02:26:11,910 --> 02:26:10,319

these people

3666

02:26:13,670 --> 02:26:11,920

you know how do they have

3667

02:26:15,590 --> 02:26:13,680

they may have knowledge but do they have

3668

02:26:18,469 --> 02:26:15,600

proof can they really prove it to the

3669

02:26:20,230 --> 02:26:18,479

world and it may not be that easy

3670

02:26:22,870 --> 02:26:20,240

do you trust me

3671

02:26:24,550 --> 02:26:22,880

okay look richard i know it's uh early

3672

02:26:25,349 --> 02:26:24,560

in the morning out there

3673

02:26:27,190 --> 02:26:25,359

uh

3674

02:26:28,950 --> 02:26:27,200

we're heading towards a commercial you

3675

02:26:31,429 --> 02:26:28,960

know that i'm gonna ask you to hang on

3676

02:26:33,670 --> 02:26:31,439

for a few more minutes after this and uh

3677

02:26:35,510 --> 02:26:33,680

we we can't end the conversation here

3678

02:26:37,510 --> 02:26:35,520

it's that's impossible but that's what

3679

02:26:40,150 --> 02:26:37,520

we do every time you're on the show and

3680

02:26:42,309 --> 02:26:40,160

and that's what happens but uh

3681

02:26:43,990 --> 02:26:42,319

and before we get to the break

3682

02:26:46,230 --> 02:26:44,000

do you

3683

02:26:49,270 --> 02:26:46,240

so somebody comes to you he's got he's

3684

02:26:50,389 --> 02:26:49,280

got bars he's got stars somebody comes

3685

02:26:53,349 --> 02:26:50,399

to you

3686

02:26:55,670 --> 02:26:53,359

and says okay richard here you go we are

3687

02:26:56,630 --> 02:26:55,680

ready i'm i'm going to br

3688

02:26:58,550 --> 02:26:56,640

do you

3689

02:27:00,230 --> 02:26:58,560

at any point

3690

02:27:02,469 --> 02:27:00,240

trust

3691

02:27:05,030 --> 02:27:02,479

the defense intelligence establishment

3692

02:27:07,590 --> 02:27:05,040

in in any way

3693

02:27:10,070 --> 02:27:07,600

um i guess i would

3694

02:27:12,550 --> 02:27:10,080

i would trust some people

3695

02:27:14,790 --> 02:27:12,560

yes and uh but i've also been lied to so

3696

02:27:15,590 --> 02:27:14,800

i would know not to trust everyone

3697

02:27:17,990 --> 02:27:15,600

um

3698

02:27:19,910 --> 02:27:18,000

so it's a case by case i mean i i think

3699

02:27:21,990 --> 02:27:19,920

it's naive honestly to think that

3700

02:27:23,990 --> 02:27:22,000

everyone in the military lies i think

3701

02:27:25,270 --> 02:27:24,000

it's naive to think everyone in the cia

3702

02:27:27,510 --> 02:27:25,280

lies that's just i don't think that's

3703

02:27:29,429 --> 02:27:27,520

not that's not how the world is

3704

02:27:32,870 --> 02:27:29,439

it's it's more accurate to say that

3705

02:27:35,510 --> 02:27:32,880

there is truth and there's also

3706

02:27:37,830 --> 02:27:35,520

uh deception in those worlds and

3707

02:27:39,429 --> 02:27:37,840

and not always in equal amounts

3708

02:27:41,349 --> 02:27:39,439

so you have to you know we have to keep

3709

02:27:43,270 --> 02:27:41,359

our thinking caps on but it's

3710

02:27:45,510 --> 02:27:43,280

i don't like these simple you know

3711

02:27:47,830 --> 02:27:45,520

knee-jerk responses like oh yeah like if

3712

02:27:49,590 --> 02:27:47,840

they're from the dia or the cia then

3713

02:27:51,429 --> 02:27:49,600

they must be lying

3714

02:27:53,510 --> 02:27:51,439

like no i mean that's not really that

3715

02:27:54,710 --> 02:27:53,520

doesn't follow to me but they could be

3716

02:27:56,550 --> 02:27:54,720

lying

3717

02:27:58,150 --> 02:27:56,560

so you have to just gauge the

3718

02:27:59,990 --> 02:27:58,160

information as it comes to you there's

3719

02:28:02,230 --> 02:28:00,000

no other way there's no easy way out

3720

02:28:03,510 --> 02:28:02,240

yeah it goes back to you know the the

3721

02:28:06,150 --> 02:28:03,520

gorbachev

3722

02:28:07,590 --> 02:28:06,160

reagan era you know the whole trust but

3723

02:28:10,309 --> 02:28:07,600

verify

3724

02:28:12,150 --> 02:28:10,319

there there there's a lot of validity to

3725

02:28:13,429 --> 02:28:12,160

that statement let's take a break right

3726
02:28:16,710 --> 02:28:13,439
here richard i'm going to keep you over

3727
02:28:18,790 --> 02:28:16,720
for a few minutes and uh tell uh tracy

3728
02:28:19,990 --> 02:28:18,800
uh i'm sorry and i beg her forgiveness

3729
02:28:21,990 --> 02:28:20,000
but you're going to stay with us for a

3730
02:28:23,750 --> 02:28:22,000
few more minutes

3731
02:28:25,910 --> 02:28:23,760
stay right there richard dolan's our

3732
02:28:27,590 --> 02:28:25,920
guest this is our fifth anniversary

3733
02:28:29,510 --> 02:28:27,600
richard's not going anywhere i'll be

3734
02:28:33,700 --> 02:28:29,520
right back stay with us this is fade to

3735
02:28:58,710 --> 02:28:44,020
[Music]

3736
02:29:01,110 --> 02:28:58,720
hey what up y'all should go viveka fox

3737
02:29:06,389 --> 02:29:01,120
here and you are listening to my boy

3738
02:29:18,790 --> 02:29:08,950

despite popular opinion

3739

02:29:24,710 --> 02:29:22,710

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3740

02:29:27,110 --> 02:29:24,720

year we've experienced more than our

3741

02:29:29,429 --> 02:29:27,120

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3742

02:29:31,429 --> 02:29:29,439

to black and last month i decided to

3743

02:29:33,910 --> 02:29:31,439

make sure my family does not have to

3744

02:29:37,030 --> 02:29:33,920

worry about food should we get caught in

3745

02:29:39,429 --> 02:29:37,040

a real emergency situation introducing

3746

02:29:41,270 --> 02:29:39,439

humana a healthy storable product that

3747

02:29:43,110 --> 02:29:41,280

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3748

02:29:44,870 --> 02:29:43,120

it every day instead of just during

3749

02:29:46,870 --> 02:29:44,880

those times of duress

3750

02:29:50,070 --> 02:29:46,880

all new mana products have a 25 year

3751

02:29:52,870 --> 02:29:50,080

shelf life our msg and gmo free no

3752

02:29:54,790 --> 02:29:52,880

preservatives and are made in america

3753

02:29:56,710 --> 02:29:54,800

with the new mana pack in your home

3754

02:29:58,950 --> 02:29:56,720

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

3755

02:30:01,750 --> 02:29:58,960

that you've protected your family

3756

02:30:04,389 --> 02:30:01,760

not only have i tasted it tested i own

3757

02:30:06,790 --> 02:30:04,399

it now you can too just click on the new

3758

02:30:08,950 --> 02:30:06,800

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3759

02:30:11,349 --> 02:30:08,960

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3760

02:30:13,830 --> 02:30:11,359

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3761

02:30:16,950 --> 02:30:13,840

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3762

02:30:18,710 --> 02:30:16,960

seriously go back lee tappy

3763

02:30:21,510 --> 02:30:18,720

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

3764

02:30:24,630 --> 02:30:21,520

and i take life change t supplements

3765

02:30:26,150 --> 02:30:24,640

every single day it's what i do

3766

02:30:30,230 --> 02:30:26,160

click on their banner at

3767

02:30:35,030 --> 02:30:32,389

when you take the beans from central

3768

02:30:37,429 --> 02:30:35,040

america with dashes of indonesian and

3769

02:30:40,550 --> 02:30:37,439

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3770

02:30:43,110 --> 02:30:40,560

dark side of fade to black you create

3771

02:30:46,070 --> 02:30:43,120

the ultimate brew of fringe

3772

02:30:49,349 --> 02:30:46,080

introducing the fade to black blend from

3773

02:30:52,150 --> 02:30:49,359

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3774

02:30:54,950 --> 02:30:52,160

darkest customized roast was created for

3775

02:30:57,590 --> 02:30:54,960

the love of fade to black

3776
02:31:00,150 --> 02:30:57,600
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3777
02:31:03,750 --> 02:31:00,160
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3778
02:31:06,710 --> 02:31:03,760
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3779
02:31:08,950 --> 02:31:06,720
coffee doc deep with distinct

3780
02:31:11,750 --> 02:31:08,960
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3781
02:31:14,309 --> 02:31:11,760
like the bunker leaning further into the

3782
02:31:17,429 --> 02:31:14,319
darkness of the roast is fade to black

3783
02:31:19,590 --> 02:31:17,439
blend from river moon coffee just click

3784
02:31:22,469 --> 02:31:19,600
on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3785
02:31:25,429 --> 02:31:22,479
and use the promo code f2b blend for

3786
02:31:26,830 --> 02:31:25,439
fifteen percent off of your order today

3787
02:31:29,990 --> 02:31:26,840
go back lee

3788
02:31:32,230 --> 02:31:30,000

tappy hey folks cbd is the home run

3789

02:31:34,230 --> 02:31:32,240

hitter for health right now why you ask

3790

02:31:36,309 --> 02:31:34,240

because of what it does for the body and

3791

02:31:38,389 --> 02:31:36,319

fortunately i can't tell you all about

3792

02:31:40,389 --> 02:31:38,399

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3793

02:31:43,590 --> 02:31:40,399

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3794

02:31:45,190 --> 02:31:43,600

life oil.com that's ancientlifeoil.com

3795

02:31:47,270 --> 02:31:45,200

ancient life oil uses organic

3796

02:31:49,750 --> 02:31:47,280

ingredients and is blended in coconut

3797

02:31:52,710 --> 02:31:49,760

oil for some of the best benefits legal

3798

02:31:55,190 --> 02:31:52,720

in 50 states and non-psychoactive

3799

02:31:57,590 --> 02:31:55,200

log on to [ancient life oil.com](http://ancientlifeoil.com) that's

3800

02:31:59,429 --> 02:31:57,600

[ancient life oil.com](http://ancientlifeoil.com)

3801
02:32:02,309 --> 02:31:59,439
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3802
02:32:05,110 --> 02:32:02,319
and my family is safe because of new

3803
02:32:07,190 --> 02:32:05,120
mana emergency food storage

3804
02:32:09,510 --> 02:32:07,200
just go to the new mana banner at

3805
02:32:10,790 --> 02:32:09,520
jimmychurchradio.com

3806
02:32:13,270 --> 02:32:10,800
promo code

3807
02:32:15,510 --> 02:32:13,280
jimmy10

3808
02:32:18,309 --> 02:32:15,520
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3809
02:32:21,030 --> 02:32:18,319
radio you love the new paranormal radio

3810
02:32:22,790 --> 02:32:21,040
app from talk stream live

3811
02:32:25,590 --> 02:32:22,800
you'll find a great selection of talk

3812
02:32:28,230 --> 02:32:25,600
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3813
02:32:30,550 --> 02:32:28,240

phenomena and much more download the

3814

02:32:32,550 --> 02:32:30,560

paranormal radio app now and start

3815

02:32:34,790 --> 02:32:32,560

listening to the very best in paranormal

3816

02:32:36,550 --> 02:32:34,800

talk entertainment including the network

3817

02:32:39,750 --> 02:32:36,560

you're listening to right now the

3818

02:32:49,830 --> 02:32:39,760

paranormal radio app free in google play

3819

02:33:02,230 --> 02:32:52,870

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3820

02:33:02,240 --> 02:33:08,370

this is kjcr at jimmychurchradio.com

3821

02:33:08,380 --> 02:33:17,160

[Music]

3822

02:33:21,830 --> 02:33:19,910

[Applause]

3823

02:33:24,230 --> 02:33:21,840

welcome back fade to black fifth

3824

02:33:25,750 --> 02:33:24,240

anniversary special event richard bleep

3825

02:33:27,270 --> 02:33:25,760

and dolan is here we're gonna do some

3826

02:33:29,349 --> 02:33:27,280

overtime

3827

02:33:31,349 --> 02:33:29,359

you knew richard wasn't gonna go

3828

02:33:33,590 --> 02:33:31,359

anywhere

3829

02:33:34,790 --> 02:33:33,600

i kind of felt that too richard okay

3830

02:33:36,790 --> 02:33:34,800

here we are

3831

02:33:38,309 --> 02:33:36,800

or it's uh new year's is right around

3832

02:33:40,070 --> 02:33:38,319

the corner man we're at the end of uh

3833

02:33:43,349 --> 02:33:40,080

2018

3834

02:33:44,950 --> 02:33:43,359

and the beginning of the year it seemed

3835

02:33:46,070 --> 02:33:44,960

a little bit different the door was

3836

02:33:49,750 --> 02:33:46,080

cracked

3837

02:33:51,590 --> 02:33:49,760

disclosure was imminent it seemed like

3838

02:33:53,349 --> 02:33:51,600

2018

3839

02:33:56,710 --> 02:33:53,359
was going to be the year and the

3840

02:33:58,150 --> 02:33:56,720
community was pretty uppity uh back in

3841

02:33:59,349 --> 02:33:58,160
january

3842

02:34:01,990 --> 02:33:59,359
for you

3843

02:34:03,750 --> 02:34:02,000
uh do you feel a little disappointed did

3844

02:34:06,070 --> 02:34:03,760
you think this was going to be the year

3845

02:34:06,950 --> 02:34:06,080
for disclosure

3846

02:34:09,510 --> 02:34:06,960
no

3847

02:34:11,030 --> 02:34:09,520
i and i think if if people were to

3848

02:34:12,870 --> 02:34:11,040
go back through any of the statements

3849

02:34:15,510 --> 02:34:12,880
that i made

3850

02:34:17,830 --> 02:34:15,520
at the end of 2017 or throughout 2018 i

3851

02:34:19,429 --> 02:34:17,840

i don't think i made any such uh

3852

02:34:20,790 --> 02:34:19,439

predictions that i thought

3853

02:34:21,670 --> 02:34:20,800

things were going to happen or break i

3854

02:34:23,830 --> 02:34:21,680

just

3855

02:34:27,429 --> 02:34:23,840

i've actually never

3856

02:34:28,550 --> 02:34:27,439

we've weathered through a lot of uh

3857

02:34:33,349 --> 02:34:28,560

of

3858

02:34:35,030 --> 02:34:33,359

past 20 plus years and i've just never

3859

02:34:36,870 --> 02:34:35,040

thought it's it's on the

3860

02:34:38,469 --> 02:34:36,880

verge i do believe that there will be a

3861

02:34:41,590 --> 02:34:38,479

disclosure at some

3862

02:34:42,469 --> 02:34:41,600

point probably in my lifetime but

3863

02:34:45,750 --> 02:34:42,479

i

3864

02:34:47,990 --> 02:34:45,760

moment now

3865

02:34:51,110 --> 02:34:48,000

what happened last year with the

3866

02:34:52,150 --> 02:34:51,120

the revelation of the atip program

3867

02:34:54,550 --> 02:34:52,160

um

3868

02:34:56,230 --> 02:34:54,560

was that is significant and that remains

3869

02:34:57,590 --> 02:34:56,240

significant in my mind you know we have

3870

02:34:59,429 --> 02:34:57,600

it's been a year

3871

02:35:02,389 --> 02:34:59,439

and we've had a little bit of time to to

3872

02:35:04,389 --> 02:35:02,399

digest it and while it hasn't

3873

02:35:05,910 --> 02:35:04,399

amounted to an official disclosure

3874

02:35:08,230 --> 02:35:05,920

obviously

3875

02:35:10,070 --> 02:35:08,240

it's also not insignificant i think we

3876
02:35:11,349 --> 02:35:10,080
can all agree like

3877
02:35:14,309 --> 02:35:11,359
the the

3878
02:35:17,349 --> 02:35:14,319
the public discourse is different

3879
02:35:18,309 --> 02:35:17,359
as a result of that admission

3880
02:35:21,990 --> 02:35:18,319
so

3881
02:35:23,670 --> 02:35:22,000
um and i

3882
02:35:25,510 --> 02:35:23,680
i think that we're in an era of what

3883
02:35:27,349 --> 02:35:25,520
i've been calling a drip drip of

3884
02:35:29,190 --> 02:35:27,359
disclosure

3885
02:35:32,550 --> 02:35:29,200
in other words there's there's enough

3886
02:35:34,950 --> 02:35:32,560
pressure from our society in general

3887
02:35:36,150 --> 02:35:34,960
all sectors of our society that includes

3888
02:35:38,150 --> 02:35:36,160

within

3889

02:35:40,469 --> 02:35:38,160

government and scientific

3890

02:35:42,550 --> 02:35:40,479

uh bodies to some extent

3891

02:35:45,030 --> 02:35:42,560

that are

3892

02:35:47,910 --> 02:35:45,040

causing information to come out because

3893

02:35:50,070 --> 02:35:47,920

the fact is this isn't 1980.

3894

02:35:52,389 --> 02:35:50,080

we're in a different era we're in a

3895

02:35:53,349 --> 02:35:52,399

completely digitized age

3896

02:35:55,670 --> 02:35:53,359

where

3897

02:35:58,150 --> 02:35:55,680

we are able to share information in ways

3898

02:36:00,070 --> 02:35:58,160

that were not conceivable to earlier

3899

02:36:01,110 --> 02:36:00,080

generations and as a result it's causing

3900

02:36:02,870 --> 02:36:01,120

pressure

3901

02:36:07,030 --> 02:36:02,880

from

3902

02:36:09,750 --> 02:36:07,040

with

3903

02:36:11,830 --> 02:36:09,760

the secret are being forced into a

3904

02:36:14,710 --> 02:36:11,840

position of having to adapt

3905

02:36:16,469 --> 02:36:14,720

to that and that's causing

3906

02:36:17,830 --> 02:36:16,479

not an admission or acknowledgement that

3907

02:36:20,550 --> 02:36:17,840

they have to let the secret out and just

3908

02:36:23,349 --> 02:36:20,560

give it all up no but it does cause an

3909

02:36:24,230 --> 02:36:23,359

acknowledgement that they have to

3910

02:36:25,990 --> 02:36:24,240

give up

3911

02:36:27,270 --> 02:36:26,000

little bits here and there

3912

02:36:28,790 --> 02:36:27,280

to um

3913

02:36:31,190 --> 02:36:28,800

to deal with it this is why the new york

3914

02:36:34,150 --> 02:36:31,200

times covered the story the way they did

3915

02:36:35,830 --> 02:36:34,160

they um i'm convinced of this now

3916

02:36:37,110 --> 02:36:35,840

that it's not not the authors of the

3917

02:36:39,030 --> 02:36:37,120

article they had nothing to do with this

3918

02:36:40,630 --> 02:36:39,040

not helene cooper not leslie kane not

3919

02:36:43,510 --> 02:36:40,640

ralph blumenthal

3920

02:36:44,870 --> 02:36:43,520

but the leadership of the new york times

3921

02:36:46,150 --> 02:36:44,880

knew

3922

02:36:48,230 --> 02:36:46,160

that

3923

02:36:50,870 --> 02:36:48,240

information about this program

3924

02:36:54,070 --> 02:36:50,880

was going to come out they knew that

3925

02:36:56,630 --> 02:36:54,080

information about the david fravor ufo

3926

02:36:58,790 --> 02:36:56,640

case was going to come out

3927

02:37:00,790 --> 02:36:58,800

and they allowed that story to be

3928

02:37:01,670 --> 02:37:00,800

written so that they could control the

3929

02:37:03,750 --> 02:37:01,680

spin

3930

02:37:05,270 --> 02:37:03,760

on that story which they did a really

3931

02:37:06,950 --> 02:37:05,280

good job of that

3932

02:37:08,550 --> 02:37:06,960

so in a sense it was a bit of damage

3933

02:37:12,070 --> 02:37:08,560

control and you and i even talked about

3934

02:37:14,870 --> 02:37:12,080

that earlier in 2018 but

3935

02:37:17,030 --> 02:37:14,880

but but even so even though that article

3936

02:37:18,710 --> 02:37:17,040

was damage control and that article was

3937

02:37:20,950 --> 02:37:18,720

spin and to some extent it was even

3938

02:37:22,309 --> 02:37:20,960

deceptive

3939

02:37:24,070 --> 02:37:22,319

it was still

3940

02:37:27,429 --> 02:37:24,080

moving the ball forward down the field

3941

02:37:29,590 --> 02:37:27,439

for us like it still was because

3942

02:37:31,270 --> 02:37:29,600

despite the fact that there was a lot of

3943

02:37:33,270 --> 02:37:31,280

information that was missing and even

3944

02:37:36,309 --> 02:37:33,280

incorrect about it

3945

02:37:38,550 --> 02:37:36,319

uh ufos became

3946

02:37:41,349 --> 02:37:38,560

acknowledged again

3947

02:37:43,349 --> 02:37:41,359

as a thing as a real

3948

02:37:45,349 --> 02:37:43,359

thing in our society that we're able to

3949

02:37:46,469 --> 02:37:45,359

talk about in ways that it was not as

3950

02:37:47,910 --> 02:37:46,479

easy to do that

3951
02:37:49,590 --> 02:37:47,920
before that so

3952
02:37:52,070 --> 02:37:49,600
so we're in a different situation we're

3953
02:37:54,550 --> 02:37:52,080
not in disclosure

3954
02:37:56,710 --> 02:37:54,560
but i i am of the opinion

3955
02:37:59,510 --> 02:37:56,720
that there will be

3956
02:38:01,670 --> 02:37:59,520
such a disclosure moment i just the

3957
02:38:04,469 --> 02:38:01,680
thing that i'm i i don't know and i i

3958
02:38:06,630 --> 02:38:04,479
can't know is what's the mechanism

3959
02:38:09,750 --> 02:38:06,640
that will trigger such a disclosure i

3960
02:38:12,070 --> 02:38:09,760
mean i co-authored a book years ago on

3961
02:38:13,429 --> 02:38:12,080
on the various mechanisms that might

3962
02:38:15,349 --> 02:38:13,439
trigger a disclosure would it be a

3963
02:38:18,389 --> 02:38:15,359

sighting that's unavoidable would it be

3964

02:38:20,550 --> 02:38:18,399

a leak that is undeniable or would it be

3965

02:38:21,910 --> 02:38:20,560

some other some other event an accident

3966

02:38:23,830 --> 02:38:21,920

an insider

3967

02:38:26,550 --> 02:38:23,840

who decides to let it out

3968

02:38:28,630 --> 02:38:26,560

um i don't know but i think

3969

02:38:30,309 --> 02:38:28,640

that in any of the cases it will be as a

3970

02:38:32,469 --> 02:38:30,319

result of the

3971

02:38:35,590 --> 02:38:32,479

increasing amounts of pressure and

3972

02:38:36,710 --> 02:38:35,600

capability by the population itself by

3973

02:38:39,429 --> 02:38:36,720

us

3974

02:38:41,510 --> 02:38:39,439

to be able to record this phenomenon be

3975

02:38:44,309 --> 02:38:41,520

to be able to communicate about it and

3976

02:38:46,070 --> 02:38:44,319

to force this issue open so

3977

02:38:48,630 --> 02:38:46,080

that's why it's a drip drip you know

3978

02:38:51,030 --> 02:38:48,640

those those elites are aware they cannot

3979

02:38:53,830 --> 02:38:51,040

keep this secret forever they can't they

3980

02:38:55,590 --> 02:38:53,840

know they can't and so they'll

3981

02:38:58,550 --> 02:38:55,600

let a little bit out when they have to

3982

02:39:01,590 --> 02:38:58,560

bit by bit by bit by bit but by kicking

3983

02:39:03,349 --> 02:39:01,600

the can right down the road uh

3984

02:39:06,870 --> 02:39:03,359

further and further

3985

02:39:10,070 --> 02:39:06,880

um and delaying it you know i i enjoy

3986

02:39:13,030 --> 02:39:10,080

the drip drip we're all in this together

3987

02:39:15,750 --> 02:39:13,040

but by kicking the can down the road

3988

02:39:17,429 --> 02:39:15,760

what's the advantage in that i mean

3989

02:39:19,830 --> 02:39:17,439

that's the part that i'm trying to

3990

02:39:21,670 --> 02:39:19,840

resolve for myself well there's an

3991

02:39:23,270 --> 02:39:21,680

advantage for them for those secret

3992

02:39:25,270 --> 02:39:23,280

keepers because the longer you keep the

3993

02:39:27,349 --> 02:39:25,280

secret the more power you have the more

3994

02:39:29,830 --> 02:39:27,359

money you can make the more influence

3995

02:39:31,990 --> 02:39:29,840

you know behind the scenes you can wield

3996

02:39:33,190 --> 02:39:32,000

so there if they can keep it for another

3997

02:39:35,030 --> 02:39:33,200

10 years they'll do that if they can

3998

02:39:36,630 --> 02:39:35,040

keep it for another 50 years they'll do

3999

02:39:38,870 --> 02:39:36,640

that if they can keep it for another

4000

02:39:40,870 --> 02:39:38,880

century they'll do that

4001
02:39:43,030 --> 02:39:40,880
the question is how long can they keep

4002
02:39:44,790 --> 02:39:43,040
it that's the real question

4003
02:39:46,870 --> 02:39:44,800
like if they could keep it forever they

4004
02:39:48,070 --> 02:39:46,880
would do that but i don't think that's

4005
02:39:49,590 --> 02:39:48,080
possible

4006
02:39:51,270 --> 02:39:49,600
so for them to kick the can down the

4007
02:39:52,950 --> 02:39:51,280
road like they'll kick that can as long

4008
02:39:55,670 --> 02:39:52,960
as they can kick that can

4009
02:39:56,630 --> 02:39:55,680
because secrecy is power and power is

4010
02:39:58,790 --> 02:39:56,640
money

4011
02:40:00,550 --> 02:39:58,800
like if you've got if you've got

4012
02:40:02,710 --> 02:40:00,560
acquired technology that doesn't

4013
02:40:03,590 --> 02:40:02,720

originate from this civilization and you

4014

02:40:05,750 --> 02:40:03,600

have

4015

02:40:08,070 --> 02:40:05,760

restricted access to studying it well

4016

02:40:10,790 --> 02:40:08,080

why why would you ever

4017

02:40:13,110 --> 02:40:10,800

share that access with anyone else

4018

02:40:15,110 --> 02:40:13,120

you're holding the future in your hands

4019

02:40:17,910 --> 02:40:15,120

that's an amazing amount of power and

4020

02:40:19,910 --> 02:40:17,920

money and opportunity like you'll never

4021

02:40:21,750 --> 02:40:19,920

give that up and i i think that's the

4022

02:40:22,469 --> 02:40:21,760

situation that we're finding ourselves

4023

02:40:27,830 --> 02:40:22,479

in

4024

02:40:30,309 --> 02:40:27,840

uh i had up at east city as crazy as it

4025

02:40:32,870 --> 02:40:30,319

sounds and and everything else well it

4026
02:40:35,270 --> 02:40:32,880
actually happened but the freaking thing

4027
02:40:37,830 --> 02:40:35,280
happened up at east city right in the

4028
02:40:40,309 --> 02:40:37,840
middle of a forest

4029
02:40:43,590 --> 02:40:40,319
uh in the middle of nowhere

4030
02:40:45,510 --> 02:40:43,600
if that happened over los angeles it

4031
02:40:48,469 --> 02:40:45,520
would be case closed

4032
02:40:50,550 --> 02:40:48,479
and and that is a situation where not

4033
02:40:53,110 --> 02:40:50,560
only is it case closed but all of the

4034
02:40:55,030 --> 02:40:53,120
things that we are talking about now

4035
02:40:57,110 --> 02:40:55,040
that technology and kicking the can down

4036
02:40:58,710 --> 02:40:57,120
the road and the petro dollars and and

4037
02:41:00,830 --> 02:40:58,720
and the money and the infrastructure

4038
02:41:04,790 --> 02:41:00,840

everything all of that comes to a

4039

02:41:05,670 --> 02:41:04,800
crashing immediate halt

4040

02:41:08,150 --> 02:41:05,680
yeah

4041

02:41:09,830 --> 02:41:08,160
it's true so that tells us

4042

02:41:12,550 --> 02:41:09,840
that these other beings

4043

02:41:13,990 --> 02:41:12,560
maybe they don't really want

4044

02:41:15,590 --> 02:41:14,000
to be

4045

02:41:17,510 --> 02:41:15,600
uh the center of attention and they

4046

02:41:19,830 --> 02:41:17,520
don't want to reveal themselves maybe

4047

02:41:21,110 --> 02:41:19,840
there's a clandestine element to what

4048

02:41:23,110 --> 02:41:21,120
they are doing

4049

02:41:25,190 --> 02:41:23,120
you know i mentioned uh david jacobs

4050

02:41:27,670 --> 02:41:25,200
earlier in this conversation

4051
02:41:30,469 --> 02:41:27,680
and um i mentioned him because i again i

4052
02:41:32,070 --> 02:41:30,479
had a recent conversation with him but

4053
02:41:34,630 --> 02:41:32,080
that's his opinion they're they're here

4054
02:41:36,710 --> 02:41:34,640
in a clandestine mission and they do

4055
02:41:38,630 --> 02:41:36,720
it's not a good mission by the way

4056
02:41:40,550 --> 02:41:38,640
and they do not want to be

4057
02:41:43,190 --> 02:41:40,560
found out but then you would ask well

4058
02:41:45,510 --> 02:41:43,200
why do we see them at all

4059
02:41:47,510 --> 02:41:45,520
and the we don't i don't have the exact

4060
02:41:49,190 --> 02:41:47,520
answer to that but one answer might be

4061
02:41:51,030 --> 02:41:49,200
they're not infallible

4062
02:41:52,389 --> 02:41:51,040
they uh they do their best but they can

4063
02:41:54,150 --> 02:41:52,399

still be seen

4064

02:41:56,469 --> 02:41:54,160

that's one possibility

4065

02:41:58,630 --> 02:41:56,479

um another possibility is that there's

4066

02:42:00,469 --> 02:41:58,640

actually a substantial infrastructure of

4067

02:42:02,550 --> 02:42:00,479

them out there

4068

02:42:03,670 --> 02:42:02,560

and they do uh what they can to conceal

4069

02:42:05,990 --> 02:42:03,680

it but

4070

02:42:07,990 --> 02:42:06,000

you know we we see there's enough of

4071

02:42:10,550 --> 02:42:08,000

them out there that we we see them every

4072

02:42:13,510 --> 02:42:10,560

now and then and what do we do with uh

4073

02:42:14,790 --> 02:42:13,520

see there's you mentioned hive mind uh a

4074

02:42:16,790 --> 02:42:14,800

few times

4075

02:42:20,630 --> 02:42:16,800

and then we have a

4076

02:42:23,030 --> 02:42:20,640

crazy situation here that involves

4077

02:42:25,110 --> 02:42:23,040

uh what appears to me to be you know

4078

02:42:27,910 --> 02:42:25,120

literally millions of people on this

4079

02:42:31,030 --> 02:42:27,920

planet that are talking about receiving

4080

02:42:31,990 --> 02:42:31,040

messages or channeling information

4081

02:42:34,790 --> 02:42:32,000

uh

4082

02:42:37,030 --> 02:42:34,800

abductions and and visitations this

4083

02:42:41,030 --> 02:42:37,040

isn't a a few hundred people we're

4084

02:42:43,670 --> 02:42:41,040

talking about a big chunk of uh

4085

02:42:46,309 --> 02:42:43,680

civilians here that that are

4086

02:42:47,910 --> 02:42:46,319

are speaking about this is that the hive

4087

02:42:50,469 --> 02:42:47,920

mind is that

4088

02:42:51,750 --> 02:42:50,479

you know is is that part of our reality

4089

02:42:54,469 --> 02:42:51,760

because

4090

02:42:56,870 --> 02:42:54,479

not all of these people are crazy which

4091

02:42:58,550 --> 02:42:56,880

is the way that they are labeled no no

4092

02:43:00,469 --> 02:42:58,560

they're they're not all crazy it's an

4093

02:43:02,469 --> 02:43:00,479

interesting phenomenon this whole idea

4094

02:43:04,389 --> 02:43:02,479

of the downloads and

4095

02:43:06,469 --> 02:43:04,399

uh you know telepathic connection with

4096

02:43:07,830 --> 02:43:06,479

these other beings and i'm going to be

4097

02:43:11,590 --> 02:43:07,840

perfectly honest with you and tell you

4098

02:43:12,389 --> 02:43:11,600

i've never known how fully

4099

02:43:14,630 --> 02:43:12,399

to

4100

02:43:16,469 --> 02:43:14,640

uh grapple with this because i i mean

4101
02:43:19,349 --> 02:43:16,479
there's a number of these people i've

4102
02:43:21,030 --> 02:43:19,359
spoken to and i simply do not believe

4103
02:43:23,110 --> 02:43:21,040
them i'm just going to tell you right

4104
02:43:25,110 --> 02:43:23,120
out i don't believe them all i think

4105
02:43:26,550 --> 02:43:25,120
some of them are completely full of it

4106
02:43:29,349 --> 02:43:26,560
they may believe themselves but i don't

4107
02:43:31,590 --> 02:43:29,359
believe them however there are people

4108
02:43:34,070 --> 02:43:31,600
out there who i i do believe them like

4109
02:43:36,950 --> 02:43:34,080
i'm look i'm married to a remote viewer

4110
02:43:39,110 --> 02:43:36,960
i i don't need to be persuaded that we

4111
02:43:41,910 --> 02:43:39,120
have capabilities

4112
02:43:43,510 --> 02:43:41,920
that are like that so so i have to ask

4113
02:43:45,349 --> 02:43:43,520

myself

4114

02:43:46,230 --> 02:43:45,359

what is going on when

4115

02:43:49,110 --> 02:43:46,240

people

4116

02:43:50,309 --> 02:43:49,120

are having these telepathic connections

4117

02:43:52,870 --> 02:43:50,319

but i'm going to go back to the hive

4118

02:43:55,830 --> 02:43:52,880

mind thing for a minute because

4119

02:43:57,349 --> 02:43:55,840

if you if you assume that there

4120

02:43:59,670 --> 02:43:57,359

that this society that we're dealing

4121

02:44:01,670 --> 02:43:59,680

with is very telepathic and there's a

4122

02:44:03,349 --> 02:44:01,680

lot of reasons to think that that's

4123

02:44:05,190 --> 02:44:03,359

the case

4124

02:44:07,190 --> 02:44:05,200

then

4125

02:44:09,030 --> 02:44:07,200

how would you not have a hive mind right

4126
02:44:10,469 --> 02:44:09,040
because everyone's telepathic you kind

4127
02:44:12,469 --> 02:44:10,479
of know what everyone's thinking that's

4128
02:44:13,590 --> 02:44:12,479
right it would almost by its very nature

4129
02:44:17,030 --> 02:44:13,600
create

4130
02:44:18,630 --> 02:44:17,040
a hive mind where

4131
02:44:20,070 --> 02:44:18,640
you have no privacy

4132
02:44:22,950 --> 02:44:20,080
you've got no

4133
02:44:24,389 --> 02:44:22,960
that you it's a total conformist type of

4134
02:44:27,269 --> 02:44:24,399
society it would be very difficult it

4135
02:44:28,710 --> 02:44:27,279
would seem to me to have a lot of real

4136
02:44:30,309 --> 02:44:28,720
individuality

4137
02:44:31,910 --> 02:44:30,319
when everyone knows everyone else's

4138
02:44:34,150 --> 02:44:31,920

thoughts like and everyone else can get

4139

02:44:35,990 --> 02:44:34,160

into your thoughts as well

4140

02:44:37,910 --> 02:44:36,000

you know because if if everyone's

4141

02:44:39,510 --> 02:44:37,920

telepathic then you have to ask yourself

4142

02:44:41,190 --> 02:44:39,520

to what extent are your thoughts your

4143

02:44:43,349 --> 02:44:41,200

own you don't even know it's a pretty

4144

02:44:45,190 --> 02:44:43,359

noisy room

4145

02:44:46,630 --> 02:44:45,200

it would be a world that like i would

4146

02:44:48,630 --> 02:44:46,640

never want to live in that world i i

4147

02:44:50,790 --> 02:44:48,640

hear people say oh yeah we're we're

4148

02:44:52,309 --> 02:44:50,800

going to move on to the next evolution

4149

02:44:54,389 --> 02:44:52,319

an evolutionary stage and we'll be

4150

02:44:57,429 --> 02:44:54,399

telepathic and i'm like are you out of

4151
02:44:58,870 --> 02:44:57,439
your mind like who would want that

4152
02:45:00,550 --> 02:44:58,880
that's that's a prescription for

4153
02:45:02,309 --> 02:45:00,560
insanity in my opinion

4154
02:45:04,230 --> 02:45:02,319
never you want someone crawling inside

4155
02:45:06,550 --> 02:45:04,240
your head good luck with that

4156
02:45:09,030 --> 02:45:06,560
but it's also a very easy

4157
02:45:11,190 --> 02:45:09,040
way to create a

4158
02:45:13,349 --> 02:45:11,200
totally conformist and by the way we're

4159
02:45:15,670 --> 02:45:13,359
moving into it ourselves anyway you know

4160
02:45:17,830 --> 02:45:15,680
whether the aliens

4161
02:45:21,030 --> 02:45:17,840
uh connect with us or not where our

4162
02:45:24,389 --> 02:45:21,040
technology next generation 5g technology

4163
02:45:26,070 --> 02:45:24,399

24 7 surveillance uh total you know

4164

02:45:28,710 --> 02:45:26,080

monitoring and intimidation of people

4165

02:45:31,110 --> 02:45:28,720

through digital networks and you know

4166

02:45:33,990 --> 02:45:31,120

your computer trail your digital trail

4167

02:45:36,630 --> 02:45:34,000

we're we're moving into a world frankly

4168

02:45:39,030 --> 02:45:36,640

within the next 10 years in which uh

4169

02:45:41,190 --> 02:45:39,040

there's virtually going to be it's like

4170

02:45:42,950 --> 02:45:41,200

a virtually telepathic society and there

4171

02:45:45,910 --> 02:45:42,960

will be no privacy and people will be

4172

02:45:47,910 --> 02:45:45,920

completely cowed by

4173

02:45:49,190 --> 02:45:47,920

the culture by authority we're already

4174

02:45:50,550 --> 02:45:49,200

seeing it happen

4175

02:45:53,190 --> 02:45:50,560

you know china's rolling out their

4176

02:45:54,790 --> 02:45:53,200

social credit system we think uh we're

4177

02:45:57,750 --> 02:45:54,800

that far away from it you give it 10

4178

02:45:59,590 --> 02:45:57,760

years we're already there anyway with um

4179

02:46:02,230 --> 02:45:59,600

the whole phenomenon of cultural shaming

4180

02:46:03,910 --> 02:46:02,240

and facebook and d platforming and

4181

02:46:05,750 --> 02:46:03,920

um so you just wait it's going to get

4182

02:46:08,950 --> 02:46:05,760

even worse so we're moving toward we're

4183

02:46:11,269 --> 02:46:08,960

moving toward this kind of um

4184

02:46:13,590 --> 02:46:11,279

you know hive mind ourselves maybe it's

4185

02:46:15,269 --> 02:46:13,600

a natural part of evolution

4186

02:46:16,550 --> 02:46:15,279

really a bad one but

4187

02:46:19,030 --> 02:46:16,560

maybe that's what we're dealing with

4188

02:46:22,389 --> 02:46:19,040

well see this is this is what is so

4189

02:46:25,590 --> 02:46:22,399

interesting uh by that that thought

4190

02:46:29,190 --> 02:46:25,600

is this at at the quantum level where we

4191

02:46:31,670 --> 02:46:29,200

understand now what entanglement really

4192

02:46:33,190 --> 02:46:31,680

means and the implications of that you

4193

02:46:34,389 --> 02:46:33,200

know something

4194

02:46:40,389 --> 02:46:34,399

uh

4195

02:46:42,230 --> 02:46:40,399

speed of light but at the same time

4196

02:46:44,309 --> 02:46:42,240

right instantly yeah well beyond speed

4197

02:46:46,790 --> 02:46:44,319

of light it's an incredible phenomenon

4198

02:46:49,349 --> 02:46:46,800

it's it's incredible and so when we talk

4199

02:46:50,630 --> 02:46:49,359

about things like telepathy and

4200

02:46:54,710 --> 02:46:50,640

connections

4201

02:46:56,150 --> 02:46:54,720

and uh the ability to do this in real

4202

02:46:58,790 --> 02:46:56,160

time not

4203

02:47:02,389 --> 02:46:58,800

speed of light right but

4204

02:47:05,590 --> 02:47:02,399

at the exact right this is where

4205

02:47:08,070 --> 02:47:05,600

the channeling aspect of it and the

4206

02:47:10,630 --> 02:47:08,080

communication aspect of this

4207

02:47:13,670 --> 02:47:10,640

uh with et for me makes a whole lot of

4208

02:47:15,910 --> 02:47:13,680

sense in that it doesn't have to happen

4209

02:47:19,590 --> 02:47:15,920

with somebody that's in orbit around

4210

02:47:22,710 --> 02:47:19,600

planet earth on some invisible spaceship

4211

02:47:25,750 --> 02:47:22,720

but it could happen from alpha centauri

4212

02:47:27,750 --> 02:47:25,760

right and if if you accept quantum

4213

02:47:30,309 --> 02:47:27,760

mechanics or quantum theory and an

4214

02:47:31,990 --> 02:47:30,319

entanglement which we know it's been

4215

02:47:33,910 --> 02:47:32,000

proven uh

4216

02:47:36,870 --> 02:47:33,920

to be real

4217

02:47:38,950 --> 02:47:36,880

then that type of communication

4218

02:47:40,790 --> 02:47:38,960

is as real as anything else and that's

4219

02:47:42,710 --> 02:47:40,800

where i have a hard time

4220

02:47:44,630 --> 02:47:42,720

there there are those out there that are

4221

02:47:47,110 --> 02:47:44,640

completely full of it i totally agree

4222

02:47:49,030 --> 02:47:47,120

with you that absolutely

4223

02:47:50,870 --> 02:47:49,040

there are yeah you live you live on the

4224

02:47:53,030 --> 02:47:50,880

west coast

4225

02:47:54,469 --> 02:47:53,040

my neighbor i'm communicating with them

4226

02:47:57,910 --> 02:47:54,479

now yeah

4227

02:48:00,150 --> 02:47:57,920

but but that this there it's happening

4228

02:48:02,150 --> 02:48:00,160

too much with too many

4229

02:48:04,230 --> 02:48:02,160

with that and that's that's the thing

4230

02:48:06,790 --> 02:48:04,240

and could it be deception going back to

4231

02:48:09,110 --> 02:48:06,800

david jacobs and others

4232

02:48:10,309 --> 02:48:09,120

you know it it yeah maybe

4233

02:48:12,630 --> 02:48:10,319

i would like to address something you

4234

02:48:14,870 --> 02:48:12,640

just said uh which was really

4235

02:48:18,309 --> 02:48:14,880

interesting so you you made a really

4236

02:48:19,910 --> 02:48:18,319

good point if people are getting it

4237

02:48:21,590 --> 02:48:19,920

let's say telepathic download or a

4238

02:48:23,110 --> 02:48:21,600

connection why would it have to be from

4239

02:48:25,110 --> 02:48:23,120

a ship in earth orbit why couldn't it be

4240

02:48:27,030 --> 02:48:25,120

from a much farther

4241

02:48:28,630 --> 02:48:27,040

farther place

4242

02:48:30,389 --> 02:48:28,640

well

4243

02:48:31,910 --> 02:48:30,399

remember earlier in our conversation we

4244

02:48:34,469 --> 02:48:31,920

were talking i i brought up the whole

4245

02:48:36,790 --> 02:48:34,479

thing about how our brains are smaller

4246

02:48:39,750 --> 02:48:36,800

than that of our prehistoric uh

4247

02:48:41,590 --> 02:48:39,760

ancestors and this is verifiable there's

4248

02:48:43,429 --> 02:48:41,600

no question about it it's 10 to 15

4249

02:48:45,670 --> 02:48:43,439

percent smaller

4250

02:48:48,309 --> 02:48:45,680

i liken it to the amount of taken out by

4251

02:48:50,630 --> 02:48:48,319

an ice cream scoop from their brain

4252

02:48:52,790 --> 02:48:50,640

so um i had an interesting chat with one

4253

02:48:55,750 --> 02:48:52,800

researcher some time ago who did a lot

4254

02:48:58,389 --> 02:48:55,760

of work on gobekli tepe and also ancient

4255

02:49:00,150 --> 02:48:58,399

the whole ancient astronaut uh theories

4256

02:49:03,429 --> 02:49:00,160

uh phenomenon

4257

02:49:05,190 --> 02:49:03,439

he's out of uh tasmania his name is

4258

02:49:06,630 --> 02:49:05,200

uh gordon

4259

02:49:09,190 --> 02:49:06,640

gordon white

4260

02:49:11,030 --> 02:49:09,200

love this guy anyway

4261

02:49:13,429 --> 02:49:11,040

he had an interesting idea and he had a

4262

02:49:15,830 --> 02:49:13,439

book called starships that's it

4263

02:49:18,790 --> 02:49:15,840

and he said what if

4264

02:49:20,630 --> 02:49:18,800

ancient ancient contact

4265

02:49:22,309 --> 02:49:20,640

wasn't in the form of

4266

02:49:23,190 --> 02:49:22,319

aliens landing

4267

02:49:27,110 --> 02:49:23,200

and

4268

02:49:28,389 --> 02:49:27,120

but what if ancient contact was in the

4269

02:49:31,429 --> 02:49:28,399

form of

4270

02:49:33,990 --> 02:49:31,439

telepathy or what we would call magic or

4271

02:49:35,910 --> 02:49:34,000

some kind of consciousness connection

4272

02:49:37,190 --> 02:49:35,920

with human beings who had

4273

02:49:39,750 --> 02:49:37,200

larger

4274

02:49:42,150 --> 02:49:39,760

more significant brains maybe that part

4275

02:49:44,150 --> 02:49:42,160

of their mind was

4276

02:49:47,510 --> 02:49:44,160

much more psychic

4277

02:49:49,750 --> 02:49:47,520

much more in tune with

4278

02:49:51,349 --> 02:49:49,760

elements of the environment i bet it was

4279

02:49:54,389 --> 02:49:51,359

it would have to be

4280

02:49:57,030 --> 02:49:54,399

to be a functioning person in a

4281

02:49:59,590 --> 02:49:57,040

hunter-gatherer society you needed to be

4282

02:50:01,349 --> 02:49:59,600

able to be completely in tune with the

4283

02:50:04,950 --> 02:50:01,359

world around you in every way and that

4284

02:50:09,670 --> 02:50:06,950

a mode that we would call psychic so

4285

02:50:11,590 --> 02:50:09,680

maybe we're like psychically crippled

4286

02:50:12,870 --> 02:50:11,600

compared with those ancient people and

4287

02:50:14,550 --> 02:50:12,880

what if

4288

02:50:17,190 --> 02:50:14,560

this is gordon's idea

4289

02:50:18,630 --> 02:50:17,200

uh they were actually

4290

02:50:21,110 --> 02:50:18,640

you know like when you talk about the

4291

02:50:23,830 --> 02:50:21,120

dogon and their connection with

4292

02:50:25,910 --> 02:50:23,840

the being from sirius a and b and so

4293

02:50:28,469 --> 02:50:25,920

forth and that whole story

4294

02:50:29,990 --> 02:50:28,479

well is it really likely that

4295

02:50:32,070 --> 02:50:30,000

extraterrestrials would land and talk to

4296

02:50:34,630 --> 02:50:32,080

the dogon and give them astronomical

4297

02:50:36,469 --> 02:50:34,640

information like that or would it be

4298

02:50:37,510 --> 02:50:36,479

more likely that ancient people would

4299

02:50:40,230 --> 02:50:37,520

have had

4300

02:50:42,469 --> 02:50:40,240

a telepathic connection in one way and

4301
02:50:44,550 --> 02:50:42,479
gotten that information somehow and then

4302
02:50:45,670 --> 02:50:44,560
written it out like that's interesting

4303
02:50:46,550 --> 02:50:45,680
to me

4304
02:50:49,030 --> 02:50:46,560
so

4305
02:50:51,590 --> 02:50:49,040
and indeed consciousness this is the one

4306
02:50:54,309 --> 02:50:51,600
crazy thing that we need really to

4307
02:50:56,309 --> 02:50:54,319
incorporate consciousness doesn't

4308
02:50:59,110 --> 02:50:56,319
seem to have

4309
02:51:01,750 --> 02:50:59,120
space and time limits does it no it's

4310
02:51:03,910 --> 02:51:01,760
beyond that so in a sense what you're

4311
02:51:06,469 --> 02:51:03,920
saying is totally true and and this is

4312
02:51:07,910 --> 02:51:06,479
the one thing this that keeps me from

4313
02:51:09,429 --> 02:51:07,920

dismissing

4314

02:51:12,150 --> 02:51:09,439

some of the most

4315

02:51:13,750 --> 02:51:12,160

you know really far out new agey

4316

02:51:16,389 --> 02:51:13,760

channelers

4317

02:51:18,710 --> 02:51:16,399

people that i think ugh i just i roll

4318

02:51:20,950 --> 02:51:18,720

honestly it's just a big eye roll for me

4319

02:51:23,269 --> 02:51:20,960

but

4320

02:51:25,750 --> 02:51:23,279

is it really impossible and i have to

4321

02:51:27,110 --> 02:51:25,760

say it isn't impossible

4322

02:51:30,830 --> 02:51:27,120

in every case

4323

02:51:34,950 --> 02:51:30,840

that someone may be contacted

4324

02:51:37,750 --> 02:51:34,960

by intelligence from far far away so

4325

02:51:40,710 --> 02:51:37,760

for that reason i i keep my mind open

4326
02:51:41,670 --> 02:51:40,720
like i have to yeah what happened to me

4327
02:51:44,309 --> 02:51:41,680
uh

4328
02:51:47,190 --> 02:51:44,319
you know channelers i've had many on the

4329
02:51:49,910 --> 02:51:47,200
show and and one

4330
02:51:50,710 --> 02:51:49,920
that and this was years ago or two years

4331
02:51:52,389 --> 02:51:50,720
ago

4332
02:51:53,349 --> 02:51:52,399
uh daryl anka

4333
02:51:55,349 --> 02:51:53,359
who

4334
02:51:57,190 --> 02:51:55,359
you know is you know one of the uh one

4335
02:51:57,830 --> 02:51:57,200
of the one of the biggest channelers out

4336
02:52:01,429 --> 02:51:57,840
there

4337
02:52:04,469 --> 02:52:01,439
yeah yeah bashar great guy anyway uh

4338
02:52:06,070 --> 02:52:04,479

years ago years ago so a while ago i

4339

02:52:08,630 --> 02:52:06,080

heard him

4340

02:52:10,790 --> 02:52:08,640

uh he was channeling bashar and he

4341

02:52:13,110 --> 02:52:10,800

explained by the way endorsed my book

4342

02:52:14,790 --> 02:52:13,120

after disclosure just want to say

4343

02:52:17,190 --> 02:52:14,800

did you get an autograph

4344

02:52:19,429 --> 02:52:17,200

no that would be nice but anyway the

4345

02:52:22,070 --> 02:52:19,439

endorsement was nice he did this

4346

02:52:23,590 --> 02:52:22,080

explanation he did this explanation of

4347

02:52:25,990 --> 02:52:23,600

time travel

4348

02:52:27,750 --> 02:52:26,000

and i went and listened now

4349

02:52:29,110 --> 02:52:27,760

different from anything else that you've

4350

02:52:31,030 --> 02:52:29,120

ever heard we don't need to get into

4351

02:52:33,670 --> 02:52:31,040

that we don't have the time but i

4352

02:52:35,750 --> 02:52:33,680

listened to it over and over again and

4353

02:52:37,269 --> 02:52:35,760

the more that i listened to it i just

4354

02:52:38,790 --> 02:52:37,279

thought to my you know what that came

4355

02:52:41,110 --> 02:52:38,800

from off planet

4356

02:52:45,590 --> 02:52:41,120

that right there

4357

02:52:48,710 --> 02:52:45,600

that concept of time travel was was not

4358

02:52:50,630 --> 02:52:48,720

some science fiction mindset from here

4359

02:52:52,469 --> 02:52:50,640

it just simply wasn't

4360

02:52:54,469 --> 02:52:52,479

and that's when i just had to back up

4361

02:52:56,150 --> 02:52:54,479

and and try to figure out possibly what

4362

02:52:58,150 --> 02:52:56,160

is going on quantum theory and

4363

02:53:01,830 --> 02:52:58,160

entanglement came later

4364

02:53:03,590 --> 02:53:01,840

and and for me it explains a lot it it

4365

02:53:06,790 --> 02:53:03,600

it's the it opens the door to the

4366

02:53:08,790 --> 02:53:06,800

possibility of an explanation for what

4367

02:53:11,030 --> 02:53:08,800

so many people are apparently hearing

4368

02:53:12,630 --> 02:53:11,040

and connecting with well i would like to

4369

02:53:14,389 --> 02:53:12,640

read that explanation of time travel i

4370

02:53:15,349 --> 02:53:14,399

think would be interesting the thing is

4371

02:53:17,510 --> 02:53:15,359

channeling

4372

02:53:19,830 --> 02:53:17,520

i can't dismiss it uh entirely i just

4373

02:53:20,790 --> 02:53:19,840

can't i'd like to but i can't

4374

02:53:24,469 --> 02:53:20,800

and

4375

02:53:26,309 --> 02:53:24,479

there's something that's going on with

4376
02:53:27,910 --> 02:53:26,319
that process

4377
02:53:30,070 --> 02:53:27,920
like there's something that's going on

4378
02:53:31,670 --> 02:53:30,080
now what is it that's going on i spoke

4379
02:53:33,030 --> 02:53:31,680
to a channeler a couple of months ago

4380
02:53:35,510 --> 02:53:33,040
not long ago

4381
02:53:36,870 --> 02:53:35,520
um i think he's like he's very serious

4382
02:53:38,630 --> 02:53:36,880
and dedicated

4383
02:53:40,230 --> 02:53:38,640
and i liked uh

4384
02:53:42,230 --> 02:53:40,240
what he had to say about it because he

4385
02:53:44,550 --> 02:53:42,240
said look i don't really know

4386
02:53:46,630 --> 02:53:44,560
what's going on when i do this

4387
02:53:48,870 --> 02:53:46,640
i don't know what it is i don't know if

4388
02:53:51,349 --> 02:53:48,880

i'm actually

4389

02:53:54,389 --> 02:53:51,359

channeling some other entity or if

4390

02:53:56,150 --> 02:53:54,399

there's a part that's deep inside me

4391

02:53:59,030 --> 02:53:56,160

that's doing this or if there's a part

4392

02:54:01,910 --> 02:53:59,040

that's deep inside me that's

4393

02:54:04,630 --> 02:54:01,920

that's uh connecting with

4394

02:54:06,630 --> 02:54:04,640

some other in

4395

02:54:08,630 --> 02:54:06,640

you know general intelligence out there

4396

02:54:10,469 --> 02:54:08,640

or is it something specific like he

4397

02:54:12,389 --> 02:54:10,479

didn't know

4398

02:54:14,710 --> 02:54:12,399

and and he also

4399

02:54:16,550 --> 02:54:14,720

i thought had a very uh

4400

02:54:19,510 --> 02:54:16,560

kind of just

4401
02:54:20,790 --> 02:54:19,520
smart attitude in in the sense that

4402
02:54:22,790 --> 02:54:20,800
is that i really know how much of this

4403
02:54:25,349 --> 02:54:22,800
is true and and how much of it is

4404
02:54:27,750 --> 02:54:25,359
filtered through my personality

4405
02:54:30,469 --> 02:54:27,760
how much of it is filtered through

4406
02:54:31,590 --> 02:54:30,479
the things that i know already

4407
02:54:33,429 --> 02:54:31,600
you know what i mean because it's really

4408
02:54:36,150 --> 02:54:33,439
true like channelers

4409
02:54:38,790 --> 02:54:36,160
you can't we cannot deny this they speak

4410
02:54:40,550 --> 02:54:38,800
it very much in the cultural milieu that

4411
02:54:42,469 --> 02:54:40,560
we live in

4412
02:54:44,550 --> 02:54:42,479
you know i mean they just do

4413
02:54:46,550 --> 02:54:44,560

um they speak in terms of the culture

4414

02:54:49,110 --> 02:54:46,560

that they live within

4415

02:54:51,349 --> 02:54:49,120

they speak within in the um

4416

02:54:53,110 --> 02:54:51,359

the kind of era that they speak that

4417

02:54:55,429 --> 02:54:53,120

they're living within i mean you know

4418

02:54:57,670 --> 02:54:55,439

i've never heard a channeler who's

4419

02:55:00,150 --> 02:54:57,680

speaking in in a completely

4420

02:55:01,429 --> 02:55:00,160

incomprehensible like the way um you

4421

02:55:02,950 --> 02:55:01,439

know think about how different ancient

4422

02:55:04,710 --> 02:55:02,960

greek would be and how differently they

4423

02:55:05,590 --> 02:55:04,720

would speak

4424

02:55:07,269 --> 02:55:05,600

um

4425

02:55:09,269 --> 02:55:07,279

forget the language difference but just

4426

02:55:11,670 --> 02:55:09,279

the the mode

4427

02:55:14,230 --> 02:55:11,680

of thinking it's very different from how

4428

02:55:17,110 --> 02:55:14,240

we are but yet all channelers really

4429

02:55:20,469 --> 02:55:17,120

speak in fairly comprehensible

4430

02:55:21,590 --> 02:55:20,479

kind of contemporary lingo so the point

4431

02:55:23,429 --> 02:55:21,600

is like

4432

02:55:25,030 --> 02:55:23,439

some of this

4433

02:55:27,349 --> 02:55:25,040

is definitely

4434

02:55:28,950 --> 02:55:27,359

the the filter is the mind of the person

4435

02:55:31,110 --> 02:55:28,960

doing the channeling

4436

02:55:34,070 --> 02:55:31,120

i think there's no denying that so then

4437

02:55:35,990 --> 02:55:34,080

the question is what is the other part

4438

02:55:37,190 --> 02:55:36,000

where is that coming from and it is

4439

02:55:38,950 --> 02:55:37,200

interesting

4440

02:55:40,950 --> 02:55:38,960

you know i would like to get a channeler

4441

02:55:41,990 --> 02:55:40,960

who's able to provide

4442

02:55:43,830 --> 02:55:42,000

truly

4443

02:55:46,230 --> 02:55:43,840

verifiable information whether

4444

02:55:48,550 --> 02:55:46,240

mathematically whether in terms of uh

4445

02:55:50,710 --> 02:55:48,560

secret information about the

4446

02:55:51,990 --> 02:55:50,720

history or politics for that matter or

4447

02:55:53,750 --> 02:55:52,000

some other

4448

02:55:56,309 --> 02:55:53,760

interesting

4449

02:55:58,790 --> 02:55:56,319

verifiable

4450

02:56:01,269 --> 02:55:58,800

information rather than something other

4451

02:56:03,030 --> 02:56:01,279

than how to live your life in oneness

4452

02:56:04,309 --> 02:56:03,040

with the rest of humanity or you know

4453

02:56:05,190 --> 02:56:04,319

platitudes

4454

02:56:06,950 --> 02:56:05,200

you know we're not interested in

4455

02:56:09,349 --> 02:56:06,960

platitudes i'm kind of done with that

4456

02:56:10,710 --> 02:56:09,359

but i'm interested in information so if

4457

02:56:12,950 --> 02:56:10,720

a channeler can provide me with

4458

02:56:15,510 --> 02:56:12,960

information i'm all ears you know what's

4459

02:56:17,510 --> 02:56:15,520

going to be great is i look forward to

4460

02:56:19,110 --> 02:56:17,520

the next time you and i

4461

02:56:21,670 --> 02:56:19,120

are hanging out and you pulled me aside

4462

02:56:23,750 --> 02:56:21,680

to go okay church check this out i just

4463

02:56:26,710 --> 02:56:23,760

received a download

4464

02:56:28,790 --> 02:56:26,720

and and richard i'll keep it to myself

4465

02:56:30,230 --> 02:56:28,800

no if if that were to happen i would

4466

02:56:33,110 --> 02:56:30,240

talk about it

4467

02:56:35,990 --> 02:56:33,120

i would too i'm way past the point

4468

02:56:38,550 --> 02:56:36,000

of thinking oh i've got to guard my

4469

02:56:40,630 --> 02:56:38,560

myself uh publicly in this way or that i

4470

02:56:42,630 --> 02:56:40,640

don't care about that anymore that was

4471

02:56:44,469 --> 02:56:42,640

that was a part of my life i'm done

4472

02:56:46,630 --> 02:56:44,479

you're done i'm done with it i'm serious

4473

02:56:48,469 --> 02:56:46,640

so i'm about one thing and only one

4474

02:56:51,030 --> 02:56:48,479

thing i want to be authentic i'm not

4475

02:56:53,510 --> 02:56:51,040

about bs i'm not about holding back

4476

02:56:55,830 --> 02:56:53,520

um i'm gonna give my honest take on

4477

02:56:57,429 --> 02:56:55,840

every single thing that that happens and

4478

02:56:59,750 --> 02:56:57,439

and that's it

4479

02:57:02,150 --> 02:56:59,760

i'm telling you that's why i care about

4480

02:57:03,269 --> 02:57:02,160

it that's why you are richard bleepin

4481

02:57:05,670 --> 02:57:03,279

dolan

4482

02:57:07,590 --> 02:57:05,680

life is too short thank you so much and

4483

02:57:09,269 --> 02:57:07,600

and happy holidays and merry christmas

4484

02:57:10,870 --> 02:57:09,279

to you and tracy i know she's sitting

4485

02:57:12,950 --> 02:57:10,880

right there thank you so much tracy for

4486

02:57:15,670 --> 02:57:12,960

letting me keep your husband uh into

4487

02:57:17,830 --> 02:57:15,680

this overtime and just have a great safe

4488

02:57:19,590 --> 02:57:17,840

holiday season richard and all the best

4489

02:57:21,750 --> 02:57:19,600

to you thank you so much you made this

4490

02:57:23,190 --> 02:57:21,760

show perfect thank you thank you jimmy

4491

02:57:25,349 --> 02:57:23,200

it was a pleasure you're the best

4492

02:57:27,190 --> 02:57:25,359

richard dolan and of course it's all

4493

02:57:29,030 --> 02:57:27,200

right there richard dolan press the

4494

02:57:30,950 --> 02:57:29,040

links for richard are over at

4495

02:57:33,190 --> 02:57:30,960

jimmychurchradio.com

4496

02:57:36,309 --> 02:57:33,200

we went to the bloody end i've got to

4497

02:57:38,710 --> 02:57:36,319

roll credits and get out of here great

4498

02:57:40,230 --> 02:57:38,720

fifth anniversary thanks you thank you

4499

02:57:42,469 --> 02:57:40,240

to everybody out there that was hanging

4500

02:57:44,710 --> 02:57:42,479

out with us tonight and tomorrow night

4501
02:57:46,710 --> 02:57:44,720
is fader night open lines all night long

4502
02:57:49,030 --> 02:57:46,720
teresa yanerys is going to be here with

4503
02:57:51,190 --> 02:57:49,040
divine frequency on the airwaves

4504
02:57:53,750 --> 02:57:51,200
followed by open lines all night long

4505
02:57:55,190 --> 02:57:53,760
and you guys can all call in and say yo

4506
02:57:56,389 --> 02:57:55,200
what's up but we'll do that all night

4507
02:57:58,550 --> 02:57:56,399
tomorrow night

4508
02:58:01,590 --> 02:57:58,560
with that fade to black's executive

4509
02:58:03,269 --> 02:58:01,600
producer is rita kamarian show is

4510
02:58:05,830 --> 02:58:03,279
produced by

4511
02:58:07,750 --> 02:58:05,840
hilton j palmer renee dennis and bob

4512
02:58:10,710 --> 02:58:07,760
announcers are steve harter gene vettel

4513
02:58:13,349 --> 02:58:10,720

and mark d kovar webmaster is drew the

4514

02:58:15,750 --> 02:58:13,359

geek music doug aldrich intro spaceboy

4515

02:58:17,990 --> 02:58:15,760

spaceboymusic.com

4516

02:58:20,070 --> 02:58:18,000

faded black is produced by kjcr for the

4517

02:58:21,750 --> 02:58:20,080

game changer network and syndication is

4518

02:58:23,510 --> 02:58:21,760

kgra

4519

02:58:25,750 --> 02:58:23,520

the planet it's broadcast on a

4520

02:58:27,750 --> 02:58:25,760

copyrighted 2018 by fade to black in the

4521

02:58:29,910 --> 02:58:27,760

game changer network it cannot be

4522

02:58:31,830 --> 02:58:29,920

re-broadcast downloaded copied or used

4523

02:58:33,510 --> 02:58:31,840

anywhere in the known universe without

4524

02:58:35,670 --> 02:58:33,520

written permission from fade to black or

4525

02:58:38,150 --> 02:58:35,680

the game changer network our murals

4526

02:58:40,630 --> 02:58:38,160

jimmy church follow me on twitter at j

4527

02:58:43,750 --> 02:58:40,640

church radio you can follow richard

4528

02:58:46,150 --> 02:58:43,760

dolan at rich dolan on twitter

4529

02:58:49,030 --> 02:58:46,160

of course there's the richard nolan show

4530

02:58:51,030 --> 02:58:49,040

and kgra everything is over at

4531

02:58:53,110 --> 02:58:51,040

jimmychurchradio.com

4532

02:58:55,670 --> 02:58:53,120

with that i'll see everybody tomorrow

4533

02:58:57,990 --> 02:58:55,680

night fader night until then

4534

02:59:03,520 --> 02:58:58,000

everybody be safe